

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

A 284.49
R31
Cop. 2

USDA Consumer Expenditure Survey Report No. 31

CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

Rural Farm Population, Northeastern Region, 1961

Detailed Tabulations
(Table 29)

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

SEP 30 1966

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS

Agricultural Research Service
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Washington, D.C.

Issued July 1966

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C., 20402 - Price 50 cents

PREFACE

This is the third report on the expenditures for family living, income, and savings of rural farm families in the Northeastern Region from the 1960-61 Survey of Consumer Expenditures. In this report the information on family spending patterns has been expanded to show in detail the components of consumer expenditures that were summarized in earlier reports. The first report, Consumer Expenditure Survey Report 1 (CES 1), presented 10 summary tables in which consumer units were classified by single characteristics of families. The second report (CES 16) presented 18 summary tables in which consumer units were classified by pairs of family characteristics.

The nationwide Survey of Consumer Expenditures on which this report is based was a cooperative undertaking of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) of the U.S. Department of Labor. The survey data were collected by USDA from rural farm families, by USDA and BLS jointly from rural nonfarm families, and by BLS from urban families. Comparable reports of data for rural nonfarm and all U.S. families are available from the USDA; reports for urban families, from BLS. Insofar as possible, the table numbers and format and the general content of the reports by the two Departments have been kept the same for all population groups.

The initial objective of this survey was to obtain from urban families of wage and clerical workers detailed expenditure data for use by BLS in revis-

ing the Consumer Price Index, but a cross section of all urban families was selected to serve other purposes. Subsequently, the survey was broadened to cover rural farm and rural nonfarm families, to provide information on a complete cross section of the U.S. population for the year 1961. Such data for the U.S. population were last available in summary form for 1941-42, and in detail by regions for 1935-36.

The tabulations included in this report are designed to facilitate the study of the expenditure patterns of farm families in relation to selected socioeconomic characteristics. The tabulations also provide the basis for comparing expenditures of farm and nonfarm families. Spending patterns of farm families in 1961 may also be compared with the patterns shown in earlier studies of farm families. This report, like the second report (CES 16), contains no analysis of the data.

Within USDA, the survey has been a cooperative project of the Statistical Reporting Service (SRS), the Economic Research Service (ERS), and the Agricultural Research Service (ARS). SRS had primary responsibility for collecting and tabulating the data. The publications have been prepared by staff of Consumer and Food Economics Research Division of ARS, who have served as technical advisers on subject matter throughout the study. Miss Jean L. Pennock supervised the preparation of this report. Miss Minnie Belle McIntosh worked with the Data Processing Center of SRS in developing the tabulations.

CONTENTS

	Page
Notes on Table 29.....	1
Table 29. Family Expenditures, Income, and Savings, by Income Class and Family Size:	
A. All Farm Families and Single Consumers.....	2
B. Farm Single Consumers.....	—
C. Farm Families of 2 or More Persons.....	16
D. Farm Families of 2 Persons.....	30
E. Farm Families of 3 Persons.....	44
F. Farm Families of 4 Persons.....	58
G. Farm Families of 5 Persons.....	—
H. Farm Families of 6 or More Persons.....	72
Definitions and Explanations.....	87
Statistical Reports From the Survey of Consumer Expenditures.....	Inside back cover

CONSUMER EXPENDITURES AND INCOME

Rural Farm Population, Northeastern Region, 1961

Detailed Tabulations (Table 29)

NOTES ON TABLE 29

In table 29, as in earlier tables from the Survey of Consumer Expenditures, receipts and expenditures are net figures. For example, if a family received money or had bills paid by an insurance company for medical expenses or property damage, only the excess of expenses over payments by the insurance company was recorded as a family expense. If the insurance payment was greater than the expenses, the excess was counted as "Other Money Receipts" of the family. Reimbursed expenditures were handled in the same way. Money inheritances and bequests are the net amounts that the family received after payment of taxes and legal and other expenses in connection with obtaining the money. Similarly, family outlays for education do not include the cash equivalent of noncash scholarships or allowances for tuition, etc.

The full purchase price to the respondent is the value tabulated as expended. Interest on installment purchases is included in the expenditure. If payment on a purchase had not been completed at the end of the survey year, the amount still owed was tabulated as an increase in liabilities. Installment payments on goods purchased before the survey year are tabulated as a decrease in liabilities.

Insofar as possible, expenses were assigned to specific categories. If the respondent could not separate expenses for room and board, the components were estimated and allocated between food and housing when his schedule was reviewed. However, no attempt was made to distribute expenditures for all-expense tours, expenses for a child at camp, and similar lump-sum expenses while away from home, all of which are classified in the accompanying tables under Miscellaneous.

Blanks across columns of data for an item indicate that no amounts were reported; XXX's indicate that an entry for this category would not be appropriate or meaningful. Minus signs (-) following figures denote negative values.

This publication omits the tabulation of data by family size and location within or outside Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) that is carried as table 30 in the comparable urban,

rural nonfarm, and total urban and rural publications. Since 90 percent of farm families are outside SMSA's and 94 percent are comprised of two or more persons, the distribution by family size and location results, on the one hand, in many cells too small to carry the amount of detail shown in table 30. On the other hand, the large cells—all families and single consumers outside SMSA's, and families of two or more persons outside SMSA's—have values very similar to the values for these family size groups when these groups are not broken by location in relation to SMSA's. Table 28 in CES Report 16 shows this cross-classification at the summary level of detail.

Because of the very high degree of variability inherent in small cells, data for individual family size classes in table 29 have not been shown when the number of families in the class in the sample is less than 25. When the class size is 25 or greater, all component income class cells have been shown, regardless of size. The unpublished data are available to analysts who desire to use them in combination with other cells. The size of each published cell is shown at the beginning of each tabulation, and it is assumed that the analyst will recognize the limitations of the published values for small cells.

The definitions and explanations of terms used in table 29 have been limited to items that are not self-explanatory. In general, terms are defined in the order in which they appear in the title or stub of the tables. However, when categories are summarized on the first page of the table and subsequently are also shown in finer detail, the definition appears in the sequence of the detail.

For all other information on the sample and survey methodology, the reader is referred to CES Report 1.

The reader's attention is called again to the fact that the universe in the farm segment of the Survey of Consumer Expenditures is all families and single consumers living on farms. It differs in this respect from many earlier studies which were limited to farm-operator families and single farm operators.

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999			
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	243		17		27		30			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	145		10		16		18			
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		6.9		11.0		12.4			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG		
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	3.7	XXX	1.8	XXX	2.5	XXX	2.7	XXX		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$5,430.59	XXX	\$547.64	XXX	\$1,570.22	XXX	\$2,602.28	XXX		
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.1	90	.6	60	.7	59	1.1	94		
AGE OF HEAD	51.6	XXX	63.1	XXX	59.0	XXX	48.6	XXX		
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9.5	XXX	7.9	XXX	7.9	XXX	9.3	XXX		
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.4	53	.4	10	.7	38	.7	39		
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.4	26	.5	40	.4	38	.4	28		
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	79	XXX	70	XXX	88	XXX	72		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	95	XXX	80	XXX	88	XXX	89		
NONWHITE										
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS										
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$5,150.17	XXX	\$539.86	XXX	\$1,533.47	XXX	\$2,498.42	XXX		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	611.40	XXX	1,273.81-	XXX	1,101.37-	XXX	470.00-	XXX		
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	4,518.04	XXX	2,163.68	XXX	2,720.54	XXX	3,076.14	XXX		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	20.73	XXX	350.02-	XXX	85.69-	XXX	107.72-	XXX		
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	4,052.84	100	2,074.57	100	2,538.61	100	2,789.72	100		
FOOD, TOTAL	1,082.69	100	568.57	100	781.04	100	783.29	100		
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	921.16	95	482.52	90	661.54	88	548.11	83		
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	161.53	81	86.06	40	119.51	63	235.19	33		
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	108.26	72	84.06	30	66.69	56	33.41	72		
BOARD	13.42	3	48.24	10	39.00	6				
MEALS AT WORK	16.53	14			7.31	19				
MEALS AT SCHOOL	29.12	32	7.13	10	4.59	19	12.39	28		
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	28.06	45	1.69	10	7.34	19	17.00	50		
SNACKS	21.12	50	27.00	20	8.45	31	4.02	22		
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	10.87	24	2.00	10	4.06	13	7.00	17		
MEALS AS PAY	42.41	10			48.75	6	194.78	28		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	62.09	43	12.90	20	21.79	19	86.03	39		
TOBACCO	81.48	63	74.40	70	52.57	50	59.27	61		
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,087.31	100	460.01	100	739.14	100	777.31	100		
SHELTER, TOTAL	424.26	97	207.88	80	240.45	100	366.54	100		
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	89.56	19	37.46	20	29.75	13	84.17	28		
RENT	87.34	19	36.96	20	29.75	13	84.17	28		
REPAIRS	2.22	7	.50	10						
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.										
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	288.52	79	170.42	70	208.70	88	274.24	72		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	44.11	34	18.35	10	19.39	31	43.73	33		
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	115.68	79	91.66	70	92.90	81	89.40	72		
PROPERTY INSURANCE	39.24	69	27.80	60	34.89	81	45.60	72		
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	86.88	59	32.61	40	61.53	50	95.51	50		
OTHER EXPENSES	2.61	1								
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	19.56	3					1.94	6		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES										
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	1.89	3					1.94	6		
PROPERTY INSURANCE	.46	2								
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	16.30	2								
OTHER EXPENSES	.91	1								
LOGGING OUT OF HOME AREA	26.62	17			2.00	6	6.19	11		
OTHER REAL ESTATE	.53	1			1.03	6	3.28	6		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	291.75	94	126.11	80	257.34	94	182.67	83		
COAL AND COKE	35.19	33	16.85	30	31.50	38	36.50	33		
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	5.64	14	6.70	30	3.00	13	10.61	17		
KEROSENE	15.77	23	12.80	40	5.63	13	18.79	22		
FUEL OIL	96.20	34	30.00	10	92.49	38	27.52	11		
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS										
GAS	29.94	43	8.71	30	21.41	38	19.37	39		
ELECTRICITY	101.74	86	46.09	70	98.14	81	66.24	67		
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)	.52	1								
WATER	1.19	3								
SEWAGE	1.41	5			1.56	6				
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.65	4					1.39	6		
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)										
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	1.42	6	4.06	10	3.23	13	.11	6		
ICE	.06	3								
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	2.02	11	.90	10			3.14	17		
OTHER EXPENSES										

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
37		25		25		49		18		10		5	
22		15		15		29		11		6		3	
15.2		10.3		10.3		20.0		7.6		4.1		2.1	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
3.7	XXX	3.6	XXX	3.8	XXX	4.6	XXX	6.6	XXX	3.3	XXX	4.0	XXX
\$3,544.48	XXX	\$4,754.83	XXX	\$5,931.48	XXX	\$7,326.18	XXX	\$8,961.90	XXX	\$11,897.42	XXX	\$29,765.68	XXX
1.0	86	1.3	93	1.2	93	1.2	100	1.5	100	1.5	100	2.3	100
52.6	XXX	49.1	XXX	51.5	XXX	46.4	XXX	52.4	XXX	46.8	XXX	54.3	XXX
9.9	XXX	9.1	XXX	9.7	XXX	10.1	XXX	9.7	XXX	10.3	XXX	13.7	XXX
1.3	55	1.3	60	1.6	53	2.3	76	3.1	73	.9	50	1.0	33
.7	36	.3	13	.3	20	.1	7	.6	55	.2	17	.7	33
XXX	68	XXX	80	XXX	93	XXX	72	XXX	100	XXX	83	XXX	67
XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	93	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	100
\$3,457.22	XXX	\$5,266.70	XXX	\$5,530.14	XXX	\$6,860.48	XXX	\$8,408.21	XXX	\$11,242.04	XXX	\$24,986.84	XXX
148.62	XXX	1,234.32	XXX	671.94	XXX	1,037.94	XXX	594.02	XXX	5,332.07	XXX	11,174.11	XXX
3,418.06	XXX	4,228.76	XXX	4,640.91	XXX	5,781.10	XXX	7,165.04	XXX	7,678.71	XXX	11,265.73	XXX
187.78	XXX	196.38	XXX	217.29	XXX	41.44	XXX	649.15	XXX	1,768.75	XXX	2,547.00	XXX
2,983.13	100	3,853.92	100	4,066.52	100	5,139.39	100	6,625.33	100	6,929.90	100	9,382.35	100
879.76	100	1,122.71	100	1,056.16	100	1,387.18	100	1,736.57	100	1,223.61	100	1,999.67	100
803.06	100	940.26	93	980.17	100	1,182.18	100	1,486.93	100	1,071.72	100	1,583.00	100
76.70	77	182.45	87	75.99	80	205.00	97	249.64	91	151.88	100	416.67	100
59.84	64	147.53	87	71.42	67	149.77	83	212.45	91	126.22	100	383.33	100
		40.00	7	16.00	7								
		28.17	13	32.66	33	27.97	17	39.68	36	20.00	33		
12.44	27	28.96	33	3.90	7	58.58	55	101.59	55	33.75	50	23.33	33
33.91	41	14.00	47	9.27	33	38.80	55	54.55	73	21.33	67	226.67	100
13.49	55	36.40	60	9.60	40	24.42	72	16.64	73	51.13	50	133.33	57
3.23	18	12.00	20	4.57	20	22.16	45	13.55	27	25.67	33	33.33	33
13.63	5	22.93	13			33.08	14	23.64	9				
48.99	55	18.13	33	47.61	27	93.87	59	36.02	73	242.86	50	112.33	67
82.39	59	63.32	80	84.22	60	104.99	66	103.05	73	112.57	33	94.00	67
986.91	100	969.59	100	1,080.43	100	1,325.23	100	1,507.13	100	1,797.08	100	2,995.57	100
406.28	100	425.35	93	305.94	100	481.74	97	523.79	100	869.58	100	1,378.93	100
166.37	32	117.01	20	3.07	7	126.20	24					500.00	33
161.85	27	116.00	20	.07	7	120.77	24					500.00	33
4.52	9	1.01	13	3.00	7	5.43	14						
235.22	73	308.34	73	296.39	93	278.69	76	412.58	100	453.87	83	755.61	67
14.81	18	35.92	33	57.17	60	54.27	34	79.14	55	38.62	33	238.98	33
134.68	73	86.45	73	110.39	93	105.54	76	158.37	100	154.37	83	372.24	67
38.99	59	37.43	67	42.59	87	27.36	52	47.67	100	44.05	67	131.06	57
46.73	45	148.55	53	86.24	80	78.44	66	127.41	100	216.83	50	13.33	67
						13.07	3						
				2.38	7	6.58	3			384.37	17	89.32	33
				1.65	7	3.30	3			12.53	17	14.33	33
				.29	7					2.18	17	16.65	33
						3.28	3			369.67	17	16.67	33
				.44	7							41.67	33
4.69	9			4.10	13	70.28	38	111.20	27	31.33	33	34.00	67
284.68	91	240.45	93	335.56	100	350.46	100	371.76	100	419.27	100	655.23	100
50.79	41	5.77	20	45.93	33	45.83	38	25.55	27	45.00	33		
3.86	9	8.00	7	5.67	20	4.40	10	8.64	27				
27.10	32	16.31	20	35.75	40	8.63	14	4.65	27	8.67	17		
65.82	32	94.38	33	87.59	33	118.48	41	156.89	55	176.67	50	422.56	100
30.37	45	22.76	47	53.31	73	47.64	52	12.73	27	41.67	17		
98.27	82	91.36	87	99.22	93	116.70	97	146.66	100	135.43	100	232.67	100
.00						2.60	3						
3.09	9					2.07	3			7.50	17		
1.93	9			1.50	13			10.45	18				
1.64	9	1.00	13			.62	3						
.55	5			2.93	13			3.97	9	2.00	17		
.05	5					.26	10						
1.23	5	.87	7	3.66	13	3.24	17	2.23	18	2.33	17		

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.								
HOUSING -CONTO.								
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$176.14	98	\$84.51	90	\$151.29	94	\$134.41	94
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	36.42	91	13.00	70	26.99	81	30.62	83
CLEANING SUPPLIES	15.11	87	10.54	70	7.42	81	13.67	72
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	19.43	88	9.28	70	8.56	81	21.71	78
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	7.87	29	11.90	30	1.13	13	1.31	11
DOMESTIC SERVICE	13.66	17	2.50	10	36.43	13	20.78	17
DAY NURSERY CARE	.07	1						
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	41.97	80	23.98	60	41.80	81	21.43	56
LOCAL TELEPHONE	34.17	77	21.84	60	38.58	81	18.76	50
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	7.77	49	2.14	20	3.23	31	2.44	22
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.04	1					.22	6
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	40.63	97	13.31	90	28.97	94	24.90	89
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	11.14	34	.50	10	6.39	25	5.89	22
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	1.73	7			5.63	6		
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	20.15	97	10.41	90	12.91	94	14.85	89
OTHER EXPENSES	7.62	80	2.40	50	4.05	53	4.16	56
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	194.64	94	41.52	70	88.98	94	90.41	78
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	19.66	78	5.93	30	11.40	81	11.96	61
SHEETS	3.37	37	2.05	10	3.50	31	1.74	22
PILLOWCASES	1.04	23	.20	10	.73	19	.47	11
PILLOWS	.44	5			.44	6		
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	5.08	34	1.04	10	2.03	31	3.60	28
CURTAINS	2.48	21	1.99	10	2.23	25	1.31	11
DRAPERIES	.74	6					1.22	6
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.89	23			.32	13	.59	17
SLIPCOVERS	1.16	8			.81	6		
TOWELS	2.37	34	.65	10	.88	31	1.93	33
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.92	18			.09	6	.83	11
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	1.18	19			.37	13	.17	6
FURNITURE, TOTAL	33.00	34	.50	10	13.12	13	13.41	22
LIVING ROOM	17.37	15			5.00	6	.86	11
DINING ROOM	2.56	5			8.12	6		
BEDROOM	7.95	9					12.56	11
KITCHEN	.39	3						
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.50	8	.50	10				
OTHER	1.72	6						
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	20.58	31			4.38	13	8.56	17
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL	5.33	1						
ROOM SIZE	3.78	5						
OTHER	1.50	9			1.25	6		
HARD SURFACE	9.63	17			3.13	6	7.73	11
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PAOS	.33	3					.83	5
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	64.65	29	24.50	10	35.90	31	6.12	11
REFRIGERATORS	11.61	3						
HOME FREEZERS	14.49	7	19.50	10	7.50	13		
DISHWASHERS	2.95	1						
COOKING STOVES	8.04	6	5.00	10				
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	.51	1						
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS								
VACUUM CLEANERS	6.26	7			3.12	6	6.12	11
WASHING MACHINES	7.02	5			2.53	13		
CLOTHES DRYERS	7.67	4						
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS								
AIR CONDITIONERS (CEILING MOUNTABLE)								
DEHUMIDIFIERS	.04	1						
SEWING MACHINES	6.05	3			22.75	6		
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	7.92	32			3.37	19	10.76	28
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	11.32	69	2.01	50	4.27	50	20.06	44
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	2.98	37			.44	13	1.62	22
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	1.43	11			.13	6	4.58	11
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	2.91	20	.68	20	.81	19	11.89	11
KITCHENWARE	.93	19			.25	6	1.02	22
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	2.52	57	.90	40	1.66	38	.61	17
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.52	19	.44	20	1.00	6	.33	11
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	35.60	92	8.58	70	16.54	94	19.64	72
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	3.85	26			4.49	31	1.72	11
OTHER	31.75	92	8.58	70	12.04	94	17.92	72
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	395.65	100	181.68	100	198.50	100	235.52	100
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	121.44	94	64.75	80	69.20	88	61.13	49
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	57.29	88	35.64	70	30.30	75	24.69	78
OVERCOATS	.92	4			1.86	6	.78	6
TOPCOATS	1.07	4	5.00	10				
JACKETS, HEAVY	3.23	25	5.00	30	1.45	19	1.33	6
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	1.93	22	1.40	20	1.82	25	.33	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$141.52	100	\$142.92	100	\$211.01	100	\$219.03	100	\$182.41	100	\$267.45	100	\$489.74	100
27.32	100	30.97	87	28.72	93	62.78	100	42.67	91	38.89	100	42.57	100
14.44	100	10.12	80	14.84	87	23.38	97	16.85	82	18.23	100	18.67	100
14.30	86	13.87	93	18.90	87	29.76	100	30.55	91	12.57	83	38.67	100
2.08	23	5.87	27	21.33	47	12.36	45	1.27	18	.33	17	52.00	100
9.86	23	3.93	20	11.67	20	7.17	17			56.67	50		
		.67	7										
35.51	77	48.17	87	61.74	87	37.71	90	39.44	82	82.84	100	112.50	100
27.71	73	40.21	80	50.81	87	30.37	86	31.76	82	55.71	100	80.50	100
7.73	45	7.96	67	10.94	53	7.34	66	7.68	64	27.13	50	32.00	100
.07	5												
38.00	100	27.87	100	54.11	100	45.86	100	40.73	100	57.93	100	218.33	100
10.59	50	3.53	27	4.33	20	13.20	41	11.74	55	24.00	50	131.67	67
2.14	9	5.55	20	.67	7	.52	7	.45	9				
17.41	100	14.78	100	39.69	100	21.33	100	19.22	100	23.33	100	57.83	100
7.86	91	4.00	80	9.42	93	10.82	90	9.32	91	10.60	100	28.84	100
154.42	100	160.86	93	227.92	100	274.01	100	429.17	100	240.79	100	471.67	100
16.13	73	14.53	80	15.70	80	30.69	93	29.58	91	34.42	100	55.19	100
3.67	36	1.38	27	2.43	33	5.19	55	2.38	36	8.34	83	4.03	67
1.70	32	.40	7	1.35	27	1.04	28	1.42	18	2.26	67	1.70	67
		1.20	7			.49	10	2.27	18				
4.01	36	2.76	27	6.07	33	8.63	52	10.79	45	6.67	33		
1.13	5	1.26	13	1.29	13	4.56	48	.54	9	8.12	33	10.26	33
		.19	7			1.04	7	3.44	27	2.50	17		
.30	14	.61	20	.82	20	1.44	41	1.63	45	3.87	33	.65	33
1.50	5	3.42	13	2.40	20	.50	10	1.82	9				
1.25	32	1.80	40	.51	20	3.53	48	1.86	27	.41	17	33.75	100
.94	23	.13	7	.53	13	1.25	28	2.33	36	1.57	17	4.79	67
1.65	18	1.39	20	.31	20	3.03	41	1.10	18				
40.22	50	23.23	27	24.64	40	54.95	52	30.91	18	46.33	33	171.37	67
27.60	27	17.46	13	18.36	20	20.78	21	29.09	9			118.71	33
9.24	14			1.20	7	.52	3			.83	17		
		5.40	13	1.60	13	20.07	21			40.00	17		
1.33	9			.93	7								
1.72	14			2.28	13	3.65	10	1.82	9	2.50	17		
.34	5	.38	7	1.20	7	1.45	7			3.00	17	52.67	67
6.82	32	18.02	40	21.77	33	17.90	45	84.04	55	17.57	33	154.50	33
								28.18	9			154.50	33
1.14	5			3.80	7	3.21	7	32.18	18	3.17	17		
.43	5	2.40	20	.20	7	1.19	14	2.55	9	14.50	33		
5.26	23	15.62	33	16.27	13	13.12	24	21.13	18				
				1.50	7	.38	7						
36.90	23	61.31	27	100.94	27	94.02	34	176.19	73	89.17	50		
		20.33	7	34.66	7	7.59	3	58.05	18				
9.09	5	21.67	7			31.76	10	9.09	9	40.00	17		
		.00				14.77	7						
16.92	9	13.13	7			10.62	10	21.73	9				
						1.48	3	2.83	9				
3.64	5	6.17	7			3.59	3	16.00	18	49.17	33		
6.57	5			18.00	7	15.39	7	10.64	9				
				35.86	20	8.62	3	29.49	18				
						.21	3						
.68	5			12.41	7			28.36	9				
4.18	32	9.64	53	2.70	20	15.50	41	5.21	36	15.21	33	8.54	67
8.04	68	6.86	87	13.56	80	16.91	86	16.70	82	2.44	50	6.82	67
4.28	50	1.19	40	6.96	53	3.38	55	7.44	64				
.57	9			.87	20	1.70	14	2.93	27			5.15	33
.15	5	.70	20	1.68	33	5.00	38	.40	18				
.50	18	1.06	13	.93	13	2.46	48						
2.41	55	3.16	80	3.00	60	3.41	79	4.99	82	2.44	50	1.67	33
.14	9	.35	27	.13	13	.96	38	.95	27				
29.65	95	27.27	93	48.62	100	44.04	100	86.53	100	35.55	100	75.26	100
5.12	45	.60	13	4.45	20	5.71	31	4.11	36	1.50	17	15.67	33
24.52	95	26.67	93	44.17	100	38.33	100	82.42	100	34.05	100	59.59	100
259.16	100	305.93	100	337.25	100	578.42	100	818.01	100	584.18	100	1,170.31	100
77.64	100	80.10	93	112.39	100	159.06	100	214.55	100	256.91	83	548.21	100
41.38	100	44.47	87	53.47	93	79.56	93	111.57	100	98.45	83	172.04	100
						1.59	7	1.63	9	4.17	17		
						.84	7	2.84	9	8.33	33		
1.45	14	4.39	27	1.26	13	3.69	31	6.30	64	11.48	50	2.99	33
1.70	27	1.67	27	2.88	20	2.03	28	1.29	27			17.17	33

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999		\$3,000 TO \$3,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTO.										
OUTERWEAR -CONTO.										
SWEATERS	\$.94	12	\$.00		\$.50	6	\$.33	6		
RAINCOATS	.70	4								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	21.18	45	13.66	30	6.93	25	3.39	17		
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, OUNGAREES	14.05	81	6.26	50	8.17	63	11.60	78		
SHIRTS, DRESS	3.36	33	.56	10	1.72	19	1.11	17		
SHIRTS, OTHER	8.42	68	3.76	50	5.92	56	5.39	50		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.50	16			1.74	6	.44	6		
UNDERWEAR	9.90	83	6.23	80	6.49	75	6.36	67		
NIGHTWEAR	1.13	16	2.19	20	1.80	25				
HOSIERY	5.96	86	4.22	70	4.22	81	3.60	67		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	25.01	86	12.59	70	16.55	81	17.86	78		
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	18.19	83	9.31	70	11.52	69	11.98	78		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.49	5					1.44	11		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	6.33	66	3.29	50	5.02	56	4.44	39		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	14.39	86	3.89	80	9.84	81	7.49	72		
HATS AND CAPS	3.64	71	1.42	60	2.32	50	2.55	44		
GLOVES	3.57	74	2.41	50	3.78	69	1.75	67		
ACCESSORIES	1.77	38	.07	10	1.00	31	.58	17		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	5.40	14			2.75	19	2.50	11		
OTHER	.01	1					.11	6		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	7.78	4					1.11	6		
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	9.79	8	29.56	10						
OVERCOATS	5.40	8	17.29	10						
TOPCOATS	.17	1	2.50	10						
JACKETS, HEAVY	.89	5	2.40	10						
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.04	1	.60	10						
SWEATERS	.24	3	1.30	10						
RAINCOATS	.06	1								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	1.92	8	2.77	10						
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, OUNGAREES	.94	7	3.09	10						
SHIRTS, DRESS	.39	3	1.60	10						
SHIRTS, OTHER	.69	7	3.04	10						
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.07	1								
UNDERWEAR	.77	8	1.78	10						
NIGHTWEAR	.10	2								
HOSIERY	.52	8	1.64	10						
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	2.08	8	5.30	10						
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	1.68	8	2.90	10						
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.39	5	2.40	10						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.93	7	3.56	10						
HATS AND CAPS	.17	4	.60	10						
GLOVES	.26	6	1.45	10						
ACCESSORIES	.07	1	.51	10						
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.43	3	1.00	10						
OTHER										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	49.71	35	31.27	10	6.18	6	27.92	22		
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	22.82	32	14.52	10	3.22	6	13.84	22		
JACKETS, HEAVY	.67	3					.72	6		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.51	18	3.49	10	.43	6				
SWEATERS	1.44	17	.45	10	.13	6	1.72	11		
RAINCOATS	.81	12	.60	10			.99	6		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.72	6					.61	6		
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	6.84	28	4.46	10	.93	6	3.86	22		
PLAY CLOTHES	4.90	30	1.35	10	.50	6	3.53	22		
SHIRTS	4.89	29	4.17	10	1.24	6	2.40	22		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.04	1								
UNDERWEAR	3.65	32	1.66	10	.77	6	2.24	17		
NIGHTWEAR	1.49	18	.99	10	.19	6	1.37	11		
HOSIERY	2.65	33	2.03	10	.19	6	1.12	22		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	12.62	32	6.63	10	1.56	6	7.89	22		
SHOES	9.32	32	3.94	10	1.24	6	5.73	22		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.66	5								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	2.64	27	2.69	10	.31	6	2.16	22		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	2.95	29	5.44	10	.26	6	1.47	22		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.86	6								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	2.68	2								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTS	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$1.36	9	\$1.67	7	\$1.46	7	\$2.18	21	\$2.20	27	\$1.11	17	\$1.83	33
1.68	5	1.60	7			1.17	7	1.40	9			4.46	33
13.90	36	11.28	40	22.82	47	29.77	69	49.89	64	38.80	67	100.37	100
14.46	91	14.89	87	14.37	80	17.27	93	21.55	91	18.37	50	9.99	100
3.66	45	2.33	27	3.08	33	5.78	48	5.91	36	2.25	50	8.57	33
5.17	59	5.42	47	7.09	80	13.91	93	15.45	73	7.51	83	23.90	100
		2.22	27	1.50	20	1.34	21	3.12	45	6.27	33	3.75	33
6.61	91	8.83	80	8.60	93	13.00	83	20.74	91	13.42	83	20.73	100
.41	9	.27	7	1.74	33	.50	17	2.48	18	.51	17	9.59	33
4.38	91	4.88	87	5.90	87	7.32	93	11.38	100	8.51	83	14.32	100
18.58	91	15.78	87	24.77	87	34.50	93	40.98	100	43.27	67	62.10	100
14.03	91	11.63	87	19.55	87	21.95	90	33.52	91	34.60	67	51.67	100
.27	5	.73	7			.67	7	.81	9				
4.27	64	3.42	53	5.22	67	11.88	90	6.65	82	8.57	67	10.43	100
6.29	86	5.86	87	11.25	93	17.28	93	17.60	91	92.75	83	36.10	100
2.31	77	2.09	67	4.32	93	5.03	83	6.89	73	5.34	83	9.87	100
2.61	68	2.41	80	3.42	87	4.91	83	5.85	82	7.12	83	2.40	67
.71	41	1.37	27	1.51	47	2.70	52	3.63	45	2.42	67	12.50	67
.65	9			2.00	13	4.64	24	1.23	27	77.83	17	11.33	33
												.00	
				6.67	7	6.90	7	9.80	9			233.33	33
14.13	14	4.67	7	14.70	13	15.71	14	6.12	9				
6.51	14	2.40	7	9.19	13	9.23	14	2.35	9				
1.62	9	1.00	7	2.60	13	.52	3						
.55	5					.34	7						
						.28	3						
2.16	14	1.00	7	2.47	13	4.65	14	1.45	9				
1.18	14			2.92	13	.95	10	.72	9				
.61	5					.94	10						
.41	5	.40	7	1.20	13	1.19	14	.18	9				
						.34	3						
1.14	14	.27	7	1.06	13	1.33	10	.92	9				
.37	5	.20	7			.10	3						
.98	14	.20	7	.40	13	.78	14	.54	9				
3.27	14	1.60	7	2.53	13	3.32	14	1.63	9				
2.75	14	1.60	7	2.53	13	2.86	14	.91	9				
.52	9					.47	10	.73	9				
1.86	14			1.53	13	.95	10	.67	9				
.52	14			.30	7			.18	9				
.16	9			.67	13	.15	10	.49	9				
				.37	7								
1.17	5			.20	7	.79	3						
20.42	32	33.00	40	32.35	33	94.12	55	134.97	73	34.51	33	147.52	33
9.57	32	16.04	40	13.35	27	43.67	48	53.97	64	15.57	33	85.93	33
.27	5					.96	3	1.09	9			12.66	33
1.45	9	2.80	27	2.06	20	6.41	38	2.35	27	.95	17		
.64	14	.70	13			2.51	31	4.25	45			8.99	33
.64	9	.27	7	.13	7	1.25	24	1.65	27	.65	17	4.82	33
1.14	9	.45	7	.40	7	.62	7	.63	9			10.33	33
1.87	23	3.42	33	2.21	13	15.02	45	15.92	64	8.47	33	25.28	33
2.34	27	4.80	33	6.28	27	6.89	45	15.19	64	.80	17	12.25	33
1.21	18	3.61	33	2.27	20	9.82	48	12.89	64	4.65	33	11.60	33
						.19	3						
1.61	32	2.37	40	2.94	27	7.71	52	6.71	64	1.87	33	11.93	33
1.03	18	1.14	20	1.15	13	2.68	31	2.54	18	.50	17	4.14	33
1.08	32	1.45	40	1.52	27	5.70	52	6.90	64	2.73	33	4.20	33
5.87	32	10.43	40	8.66	27	23.18	48	29.98	64	12.14	33	35.67	33
3.67	32	8.37	40	7.24	27	17.08	48	20.96	64	9.47	33	30.26	33
						2.33	17	2.59	18				
2.19	32	2.06	33	1.42	20	3.77	34	6.43	45	2.65	33	5.41	33
.74	27	1.58	27	1.31	20	6.47	45	6.12	64	1.75	33	5.66	33
.52	9					2.97	17	2.49	18				
				3.33	7	1.72	3	26.26	9				

TABLE 29A
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTS	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$115.16	92	\$37.96	50	\$50.52	75	\$81.79	89		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	49.46	81	15.27	40	17.83	53	34.26	56		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	6.44	17			.78	5	7.72	6		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	2.28	10	3.50	10			2.94	11		
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	1.69	1								
RAINCOATS	1.30	11			2.14	19	1.62	11		
JACKETS	.86	8	1.10	10	1.88	6				
SWEATERS	3.77	33	1.20	10	1.35	19	1.77	22		
SUITS	1.42	7			1.13	6	1.03	6		
DRESSES	19.00	63	8.67	30	5.10	44	9.76	33		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	3.09	18			1.56	6	1.94	11		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	3.09	39			2.44	31	2.44	22		
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	4.35	38	.80	20	1.31	13	3.90	28		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.17	26			.19	13	1.13	11		
UNDERWEAR	17.32	81	5.08	30	11.86	69	10.13	67		
NIGHTWEAR	3.66	40	.30	10	2.16	19	1.38	22		
HOSIERY	11.29	86	3.05	50	6.71	75	8.26	67		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	19.75	81	10.05	40	12.74	56	14.24	72		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	16.15	80	7.84	40	8.88	56	12.41	72		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.30	4					.44	6		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.29	46	2.21	40	3.86	25	1.38	33		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	10.57	72	3.61	30	9.17	53	9.52	56		
HATS	2.55	40	2.84	20	.76	31	2.05	28		
GLOVES	.96	37	.77	20	.78	38	.93	33		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.25	37			1.27	25	1.10	22		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	3.65	24			3.89	19	4.28	11		
OTHER	1.16	28			2.47	19	.17	11		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	3.07	4					5.00	11		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	11.48	8			3.99	6	10.94	11		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	4.72	8			1.42	6	5.17	11		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.41	2								
FUR COATS, STOLE, ETC.	.64	3								
RAINCOATS	.06	1			.58	6				
JACKETS	.26	3					.61	6		
SWEATERS	.46	6					.22	6		
SUITS	.03	1					.22	6		
DRESSES	.69	3					1.78	11		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.38	5					.75	11		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.63	6			.58	6	.51	6		
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.78	6					.39	11		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.36	4			.26	6	.69	6		
UNDERWEAR	1.62	8			.92	6	1.48	11		
NIGHTWEAR	.22	4			.19	6				
HOSIERY	1.56	8			.24	6	1.19	11		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	1.95	8			1.02	6	2.16	11		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	1.70	8			1.02	6	1.55	11		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.04	1					.33	6		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.21	5					.28	6		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.41	8			.19	6	.94	11		
HATS	.09	3			.05	6	.28	6		
GLOVES	.12	6			.13	6	.06	6		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.47	7					.30	11		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.46	2								
OTHER	.27	6					.31	11		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	48.92	32	9.04	10	33.78	25	22.80	17		
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	21.45	30	2.99	10	14.09	19	13.16	17		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	2.70	18	1.10	10	2.78	13	2.08	6		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.70	6			.69	13	1.11	6		
RAINCOATS	.83	6			1.69	6				
JACKETS, HEAVY	.37	6			.45	6				
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.56	3					.97	6		
SWEATERS	.38	5								
SUITS	2.18	24	.40	10	1.31	13	1.72	17		
DRESSES	.14	1								
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	4.74	23			3.30	19	3.49	11		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	1.67	15	.50	10	.95	13	.33	6		
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	1.95	23			.79	19	.84	11		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	3.28	26	.69	10	1.51	19	2.04	11		
UNDERWEAR	1.94	19	.30	10	.53	6	.57	11		
NIGHTWEAR	4.91	30	1.04	10	5.41	25	1.99	11		
HOSIERY	1.60	18			1.13	19	.88	6		
	2.76	30	1.08	10	1.75	25	.87	11		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$73.58	100	\$105.77	93	\$106.33	100	\$150.60	100	\$228.83	100	\$187.59	100	\$355.56	100
25.58	86	46.46	93	48.82	87	63.38	97	103.89	91	93.42	100	194.14	100
5.63	18	4.04	20	4.22	20	9.91	24	1.90	18	24.17	33	27.12	67
1.68	9			6.00	27	3.31	17			3.33	17		
				1.27	7							75.33	33
.32	9	.91	7	2.33	20	.98	7	1.82	9	3.50	33		
		.93	7	.80	13	1.60	17	1.10	18				
1.11	23	5.26	53	4.33	33	4.56	38	8.82	55	11.65	50	4.05	67
				1.48	13	3.74	14	2.09	9	2.50	17		
11.51	64	18.72	87	16.00	67	24.55	69	48.96	82	32.46	100	64.05	100
.91	18	2.20	20	4.31	20	1.41	21	17.04	45	5.57	17	2.67	33
.96	18	5.52	60	2.53	27	3.78	62	5.89	64	6.14	50	3.76	67
2.57	23	7.11	60	4.54	40	5.34	52	8.73	64	2.00	33	12.60	67
.87	18	1.77	20	.95	13	4.20	52	7.54	45	2.00	33	4.61	67
13.85	91	16.35	87	15.58	93	24.31	90	32.40	91	22.29	100	36.42	100
3.22	45	3.60	27	2.91	47	4.25	62	8.85	55	4.17	33	18.13	100
8.10	95	8.91	93	9.52	93	15.17	97	21.84	91	15.15	100	41.61	100
15.87	86	23.51	93	19.00	87	21.97	93	27.73	91	35.57	100	53.46	100
14.08	86	18.51	93	15.92	73	16.63	93	23.17	91	29.66	100	52.13	100
				.33	7	.28	3	1.09	9	1.83	33		
1.79	36	5.00	53	2.75	60	5.06	55	3.47	55	4.07	67	1.33	33
6.96	77	6.95	73	7.22	80	16.35	79	19.98	91	16.93	100	11.75	67
1.88	45	1.54	33	1.63	40	3.78	48	4.83	64	6.77	67		
.42	23	1.25	33	1.09	40	1.11	41	1.56	55	1.03	67	.66	33
1.81	36	2.63	53	2.38	40	2.95	48	4.05	45	4.21	50	5.43	67
2.35	32	1.00	7	1.00	7	6.74	45	7.50	36	3.00	50	4.00	33
.50	18	.53	27	1.12	33	1.77	45	2.04	55	1.33	50	1.67	33
				3.33	7	5.17	3	14.14	18				
7.86	5	12.68	7	6.24	7	18.59	7	37.16	27				
3.68	5	6.78	7	.75	7	6.24	7	17.62	27				
		2.00	7			.45	3	1.56	9				
1.36	5					.83	3	3.54	18				
.55	5							1.37	18				
.36	5	1.06	7	.20	7	.55	3	1.85	27				
		1.07	7	.27	7	1.38	3	2.58	18				
.72	5	.40	7	.28	7	.48	7	.76	9				
		1.86	7			1.04	7	1.48	18				
.68	5	.40	7			1.24	7	3.85	27				
1.31	5	1.92	7	1.27	7	.28	3	.63	9				
.32	5					2.49	7	4.11	27				
.77	5	.67	7	2.01	7	.17	3	1.58	27				
.91	5	2.72	7	1.60	7	3.08	7	4.95	27				
.77	5	2.19	7	1.60	7	3.09	7	4.84	27				
						2.71	7	4.45	27				
.14	5	.53	7			.38	7	.39	18				
.88	5	.59	7	.61	7	3.53	7	4.05	27				
						.12	3	.27	9				
.14	5					.21	7	.45	27				
.52	5	.59	7	.51	7	.56	7	1.57	27				
						2.14	7	.45	9				
.23	5					.51	7	1.29	27				
35.38	41	35.90	33	28.35	27	80.62	45	145.14	55	62.59	33		
14.26	41	16.96	33	12.52	27	38.87	41	46.24	45	37.57	33		
.95	14	2.47	20	1.93	13	4.61	28	3.86	36	5.82	33		
.27	5	1.13	7			.24	7	.72	9	5.43	17		
.32	5					2.46	17	1.42	9				
		.47	7	1.05	13	.31	7	.54	9	1.49	17		
1.41	9					1.13	3						
		.33	7			.62	10	2.92	27				
2.21	32	2.06	27	1.27	13	3.45	34	4.29	36	2.49	33		
						.69	7						
3.52	23	2.40	20	2.87	13	8.92	38	11.81	45	4.31	33		
.69	9	1.40	13	.63	7	2.80	24	4.93	36	5.81	33		
1.63	27	2.18	27	1.19	13	3.06	34	4.93	36	4.30	33		
2.28	27	2.61	27	1.53	20	6.31	41	8.37	45	3.43	33		
.97	18	1.92	20	2.07	7	4.26	34	2.45	27	4.43	33		
4.55	41	2.55	33	5.01	27	8.45	41	8.28	45	4.90	33		
1.18	14	2.39	27	.53	13	2.70	28	3.61	27	1.32	33		
2.35	41	3.47	33	2.50	27	4.83	41	4.23	45	2.53	33		

TABLE 29A
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTS	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTO.								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTO.								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$9.26	31	\$2.32	10	\$10.20	25	\$4.27	17
SHOES	7.68	31	1.23	10	8.91	25	2.94	17
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.25	3					.56	6
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.34	20	1.10	10	1.69	25	.77	6
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	2.38	27	.80	10	1.13	19	1.63	11
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.76	11	.82	10				
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	5.80	1						
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	3.08	11			2.30	6	3.28	11
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.39	6			.75	6	.52	6
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.25	6			.28	6	.33	6
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	1.29	10			.75	6	1.64	11
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.13	7			.15	6	.13	6
BOOTIES, SHOES	.27	6			.37	6	.17	6
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.23	4					.49	6
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.52	1						
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	14.37	88	1.70	60	13.92	94	12.57	72
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	21.70	91	7.41	80	8.61	75	15.09	83
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	15.05	81	4.31	30	6.39	59	12.37	83
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	2.46	51	.80	50	.98	39	.58	28
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	4.18	41	2.30	40	1.25	19	2.14	33
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	668.72	95	376.50	60	287.87	94	462.81	94
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	312.30	30	253.80	20	37.13	13	219.20	28
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	329.02	92	121.80	60	184.27	88	211.69	83
GASOLINE	144.14	89	40.56	60	72.95	81	78.41	78
MOTOR OIL	12.40	85	4.55	60	6.60	75	7.17	78
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	13.42	87	2.53	60	6.27	75	10.63	78
TIRES AND TUBES	30.56	66	3.51	20	17.57	50	14.70	67
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	7.26	56	6.05	50	4.87	53	6.56	50
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	3.58	3					5.43	6
REPAIRS AND PARTS	36.91	69	31.05	50	22.01	50	27.70	67
INSURANCE	52.53	88	21.84	60	33.46	69	35.35	83
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	28.22	92	11.71	60	20.64	88	25.74	83
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	4.21	8					.28	6
CAR POOL	3.15	4					.11	6
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	6.30	13	.90	10	12.78	13	.11	6
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	13.74	18			3.69	6	31.53	28
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	294.83	99	214.20	100	288.10	100	176.35	94
PREPAID CARE	78.42	63	43.32	50	40.20	50	42.44	44
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	216.40	98	170.88	100	247.90	100	133.91	94
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	60.82	25	21.40	10	123.56	31	26.22	11
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	45.97	83	50.40	70	51.97	91	32.03	78
DENTAL SERVICES	28.35	59	4.50	20	6.75	25	32.22	72
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	13.60	35	7.40	30	9.00	25	4.00	11
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	4.16	8						
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	53.31	93	82.17	90	50.26	94	36.36	89
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	6.11	50	3.01	40	1.35	50	.58	22
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	4.09	14	2.00	10	5.00	6	2.50	5
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	101.20	100	70.01	100	51.53	100	77.24	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	20.79	78	15.76	80	11.94	53	15.10	83
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	3.09	34	.60	20	1.69	13	.78	17
SHAVES								
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	14.38	49	14.50	30	3.05	13	11.56	44
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	.01	1						
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	62.93	98	39.15	90	34.96	94	49.81	94
TOILET SOAP	9.60	90	2.80	60	6.53	88	6.70	78
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	11.59	89	4.16	60	6.77	91	9.70	78
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	9.40	79	13.21	70	5.78	69	9.00	72
CLEANSING TISSUES	6.04	72	2.35	40	3.13	63	4.91	67
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	10.16	81	9.03	40	4.85	69	8.06	67
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	10.03	83	5.11	40	4.83	63	6.44	67
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	5.36	52	2.50	20	2.75	31	4.99	69
RECREATION, TOTAL	135.21	94	83.32	80	35.60	94	89.83	93
TELEVISION	31.40	55	25.05	40	8.72	38	32.61	33
RADIO	4.31	22			1.14	13	3.94	11
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	6.93	22			1.29	6	1.50	17
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	5.54	8					2.33	11
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	11.09	57	1.97	10	2.16	19	4.23	39
MOVIES	6.73	45	.17	10	1.93	6	1.69	39
SPORTS EVENTS	3.03	23	1.80	10	.19	6	1.31	11
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	1.34	22			.05	6	1.24	17

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$9.80	41	\$8.75	33	\$6.78	27	\$14.38	41	\$13.97	45	\$10.12	33	\$.00	
7.68	41	7.55	33	6.04	27	12.52	41	11.56	45	8.15	33		
.48	5			.20	7			1.10	18				
1.65	27	1.20	20	.53	7	1.85	31	1.31	27	1.97	17		
2.05	36	.78	20	.91	27	5.08	38	4.40	45	3.73	33		
1.20	18	1.00	7			1.14	24	1.55	18	1.57	17		
						5.17	3	62.87	9				
3.76	14	3.61	7	3.96	13	5.31	24						
.29	9	1.10	7			.45	10						
.26	9	.67	7			.34	10						
.69	9	1.28	7	1.50	7	3.06	24						
.17	9	.24	7	.13	7	.16	14						
.36	5	.27	7			.64	17						
.18	5	.07	7			.65	10						
1.82	5			2.33	7								
16.91	95	11.70	87	16.90	90	17.51	93	17.49	100	13.97	100	10.68	100
9.47	91	18.49	100	15.95	87	36.90	100	33.75	100	28.56	100	108.33	100
6.38	82	11.46	87	11.16	80	24.73	93	24.21	91	21.90	100	73.33	100
1.42	32	2.69	73	2.29	53	3.65	59	5.52	82	1.33	67	13.33	67
1.67	36	4.35	33	2.52	40	8.52	52	4.02	55	4.83	67	21.67	100
209.76	95	738.14	100	771.04	100	762.67	100	1,418.71	100	1,894.30	100	1,307.07	100
15.91	5	324.91	40	390.95	47	350.14	38	695.40	45	1,208.17	50	422.43	33
177.08	95	363.37	100	372.52	93	387.51	100	678.02	100	619.39	100	794.97	100
81.73	91	166.80	100	178.99	93	173.26	97	314.96	100	242.63	83	329.02	100
5.73	86	13.09	93	13.06	80	16.15	97	30.60	100	23.41	67	17.92	100
7.06	91	13.82	100	12.45	87	16.18	97	27.67	100	36.39	67	29.18	100
12.23	50	29.65	87	25.27	40	45.21	90	73.24	91	58.25	83	97.00	67
3.20	45	7.51	67	8.67	47	9.58	62	13.14	73	9.40	50	1.33	33
1.98	5					6.32	3	3.05	9	26.94	17		
12.08	36	35.54	80	43.09	67	33.80	93	71.76	82	74.11	100	152.06	100
34.75	91	68.23	100	51.30	87	60.95	97	102.17	91	88.03	100	83.43	100
18.32	95	28.72	100	34.69	93	26.05	100	41.42	100	60.11	100	85.02	100
.27	5	14.93	13			12.09	17	2.03	18	.72	17	.67	33
.05	5	28.03	13	.67	7					3.33	17		
10.49	18	6.57	20	3.33	7	9.72	17	3.36	18				
5.95	18	.33	13	3.67	7	3.21	21	39.91	36	62.50	33	89.00	33
260.44	100	295.07	100	289.70	93	383.91	100	305.84	100	472.25	100	330.69	100
84.44	68	92.88	80	80.08	47	124.49	79	77.37	73	80.33	50	45.33	67
176.00	100	202.19	100	209.62	87	259.42	100	228.46	100	391.91	100	285.36	100
55.65	27	91.72	27	82.89	20	43.32	38	16.93	27	145.00	17		
46.70	86	27.70	80	16.87	80	54.37	93	72.14	91	108.17	67	12.67	100
14.41	50	28.20	53	37.57	73	52.76	76	20.00	64	36.17	83	35.67	67
11.02	32	10.33	27	11.80	47	21.06	41	20.55	55	38.33	67	13.67	67
1.18	14	7.00	20	10.57	7	9.41	14	3.55	9				
38.65	91	30.88	93	47.53	87	68.53	97	52.44	100	50.25	100	185.86	100
3.11	41	1.57	53	2.30	40	6.39	69	36.14	82	2.33	50	33.33	33
5.27	18	4.80	27			3.58	17	6.73	18	11.57	33	4.17	33
75.83	100	83.54	100	92.49	100	142.36	100	156.32	100	118.32	100	297.35	100
16.43	73	11.52	53	17.62	80	28.83	90	34.73	91	23.05	83	80.33	100
2.45	32	1.57	33	2.32	40	3.64	45	8.25	55	2.33	50	26.00	67
9.73	41	6.93	40	11.70	40	21.47	72	17.28	91	20.75	67	84.00	67
										.25	17		
47.21	100	63.52	100	60.86	100	88.42	100	96.06	100	71.89	100	107.02	100
7.71	100	8.36	93	7.78	93	15.60	100	14.75	82	8.29	100	21.03	100
8.33	86	12.27	93	11.59	100	16.71	100	18.38	91	12.15	100	18.16	100
4.62	77	6.36	87	9.75	87	11.39	90	14.13	73	14.67	67	20.00	100
3.73	64	6.31	60	4.37	80	10.96	90	6.62	82	6.77	100	13.53	100
7.68	86	8.74	93	13.65	80	13.44	97	11.23	91	13.93	100	19.33	67
9.22	91	12.87	87	9.23	100	13.92	100	14.42	91	13.37	83	11.17	100
5.92	55	8.61	67	4.39	47	6.39	72	7.25	55	2.57	33	3.80	100
93.60	100	103.43	100	177.33	93	153.42	100	207.56	100	289.03	83	618.30	100
15.57	55	20.93	60	107.23	80	22.51	62	30.27	73	10.00	33	88.33	100
4.37	27	4.63	33	.53	7	10.79	45	3.53	18	1.57	17		
2.60	14	8.33	27	16.91	20	8.62	38	5.36	27	3.60	33	63.50	67
.64	5	2.00	7	.07	7	2.62	14	2.27	9	102.50	33		
5.02	68	9.38	60	9.37	53	10.02	76	19.95	100	21.72	67	148.80	100
4.06	50	5.33	53	1.14	27	5.25	59	12.05	100	16.70	50	113.67	67
.11	9	3.47	40	7.20	20	2.72	34	6.85	27	2.43	50	21.13	100
.84	18	.58	20	1.03	27	2.05	31	1.05	18	2.53	50	14.00	100

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXE		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.										
RECREATION -CONTO.										
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$21.34	48	\$24.60	30	\$1.30	13	\$10.26	50		
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	5.28	34	.25	10	2.20	31	4.01	33		
HOBBIES	14.62	54	2.73	20	3.35	31	2.36	33		
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	23.00	66	28.72	70	8.72	50	25.70	56		
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	9.94	39			6.18	25	2.33	22		
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	1.03	12			.34	6				
OTHER RECREATION	.62	2					.56	6		
READING, TOTAL										
NEWSPAPERS	32.79	95	17.61	90	22.59	94	27.54	83		
MAGAZINES	18.74	84	10.92	80	13.46	75	19.55	72		
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	9.89	76	6.69	60	5.57	53	4.88	50		
OTHER READING	3.88	39			2.61	31	3.11	28		
	.27	6			.94	6				
EDUCATION, TOTAL										
TUITION AND FEES	34.55	27			18.05	25	2.68	6		
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	17.48	7								
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	4.26	17			.49	13	1.79	6		
OTHER EDUCATION	6.62	10			3.25	5	.99	5		
	6.18	6			14.13	13				
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL										
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	76.32	82	15.36	60	41.82	75	11.95	50		
OTHER	14.02	10								
	62.31	81	15.36	60	41.82	75	11.95	50		
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)										
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.	227.23	87	30.37	30	55.79	59	122.97	89		
VETERANS	9.61	3								
GROUP (Deducted from pay)	.84	3								
OTHER	102.04	52	13.00	10	16.27	25	67.00	50		
MUTUAL AID	.61	1								
DISABILITY INCOME	2.70	4					2.00	11		
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	4.89	8			1.56	5				
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	103.96	77	17.37	30	37.96	56	53.97	72		
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	4.29	2								
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL										
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	237.97	93	58.75	80	126.14	94	163.44	83		
CASH	89.62	79	8.05	40	45.42	69	74.04	78		
GOODS AND SERVICES	28.63	27	.50	10	5.55	19	24.17	22		
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	61.00	77	7.55	40	39.86	63	49.88	72		
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	148.35	87	50.70	70	80.72	88	89.40	61		
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	10.98	68	7.10	40	2.91	56	5.61	44		
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	131.35	74	40.70	40	61.91	63	93.46	56		
	6.01	26	2.90	20	16.00	19	.33	11		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL										
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	5,430.59	100	547.64	100	1,570.22	100	2,602.28	100		
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	2,174.16	58	222.35	20	129.53	13	815.42	50		
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	(24.27)	27			(2.25)	6	(1.36)	11		
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	57.46	10			26.00	6	70.83	22		
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	42.41	10			48.75	6	194.78	23		
FARM	2,579.77	87	80.39-	80	814.93	81	1,390.43	78		
NONFARM	2,402.13	85	80.39-	80	594.31	75	1,353.47	78		
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	177.64	8			220.62	19	36.96	11		
INCOME FROM RENTS	30.52	7					60.11	6		
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS	22.52	12			73.54	13	41.77-	22		
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED	.69	1								
INTEREST	4.14	1			37.50	5				
DIVIDENDS	155.89	40	30.66	30	78.30	31	37.93	27		
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	102.48	37	22.45	40	7.53	25	39.58	37		
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	234.96	22	176.80	30	259.46	31	223.98	17		
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	18.46	2			75.75	6				
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	9.98	2			.45	6				
GIFTS OF CASH	12.43	1	90.00	10						
MILITARY ALLOTMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	13.72	16	16.00	10	7.19	19	16.39	22		
OTHER MONEY INCOME	11.54	5	22.20	10			27.78	6		
	59.34	15	47.58	20	76.94	13	33.33	6		
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL										
	373.82	81	7.78	70	36.74	75	105.24	83		
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL										
	5,056.77	100	539.86	100	1,533.47	100	2,497.04	100		
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS										
	93.40	4					1.39	6		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES										
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	611.40	XXX	1,273.81-	XXX	1,101.37-	XXX	470.00-	XXX		
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	776.33	XXX	1,147.41-	XXX	587.93-	XXX	59.29-	XXX		
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF	423.58	XXX	56.18-	XXX	1,261.19	XXX	335.10-	XXX		
OWN NONFARM OWELLING.	8.51	XXX					7.46	XXX		
OWN FARM OWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	92.21	XXX			.13	XXX	23.33	XXX		
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	4.78-	XXX			18.75-	XXX	222.22	XXX		
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL										
FARM	61.97	XXX	1,005.97-	XXX	1,800.29-	XXX	8.82	XXX		
NONFARM	64.04	XXX	1,005.97-	XXX	1,821.55-	XXX	8.82	XXX		
STOCKS AND BONDS	2.07-	XXX			21.26	XXX				
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	206.23	XXX	83.75-	XXX	7.38-	XXX	19.10	XXX		
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	5.77-	XXX	1.50-	XXX	22.88-	XXX	2.78-	XXX		
OTHER ASSETS	10.10-	XXX					8.33-	XXX		
	4.48	XXX								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$28.54	45	\$9.38	40	\$4.57	33	\$28.96	69	\$39.84	91	\$51.15	33	\$53.67	100
3.20	41	3.07	33	6.53	27	7.93	41	1.45	18	13.52	67	38.00	67
4.29	50	5.97	60	6.65	60	20.64	76	36.45	55	27.17	83	133.67	100
18.49	55	27.17	60	19.70	67	22.38	76	38.66	100	27.33	67	31.67	67
10.43	32	11.17	47	5.20	27	17.45	66	19.36	73	14.05	50	7.33	33
.45	5	1.40	13	.57	7	1.51	24	2.23	27	4.42	17	3.33	33
								6.82	9	.33	17		
28.40	95	29.17	100	36.25	100	42.21	100	44.75	91	39.34	100	54.17	100
18.62	91	14.73	87	18.99	87	23.91	90	16.45	82	20.18	83	43.51	100
7.53	82	11.38	73	13.43	80	11.93	90	16.62	91	15.97	100	10.33	67
2.25	45	3.36	47	3.33	33	6.35	59	10.59	45	1.17	33		
	5					.02	7	1.09	27	2.0	17	.33	33
11.59	14	3.83	13	11.52	13	75.64	55	136.19	64	65.92	50	33.33	33
				10.30	13	52.17	17	65.66	18	25.07	17		
1.14	9	3.50	13	1.52	7	7.97	41	21.67	36	.83	17		
2.27	5	.33	7			13.53	17	9.50	18	40.08	33	33.33	33
8.18	5					1.98	7	39.36	27				
46.30	91	121.06	100	82.50	87	89.49	86	155.19	91	91.35	100	369.55	100
13.63	14	20.47	13	31.26	27	21.60	10			21.57	33	66.67	33
32.67	91	100.59	100	51.24	80	67.89	86	155.19	91	69.69	100	302.89	100
268.25	95	225.87	93	222.67	93	326.79	93	374.78	100	304.34	100	494.51	100
40.91	5					12.11	7			23.65	33		
		.15	7	3.20	7	1.83	3	.30	9	2.52	17		
175.85	68	62.11	47	99.35	53	139.84	72	154.21	64	51.12	17	263.77	100
						3.07	7						
		1.60	7			3.45	3			38.60	33		
1.18	5	20.63	13	.93	7	9.44	17			4.75	17	10.67	33
51.22	68	141.38	87	119.66	93	157.98	90	211.27	100	118.98	100	220.33	67
						5.17	3	13.09	9	54.71	17		
166.68	95	148.97	100	351.72	87	314.93	100	164.93	91	444.42	100	1,388.87	100
38.47	86	76.64	80	119.75	67	103.26	93	36.56	73	171.97	100	878.20	100
12.05	32	25.67	20	65.57	33	19.55	34	3.64	9	77.50	50	305.00	67
26.43	86	50.97	80	54.39	67	83.71	90	32.93	73	94.47	100	573.20	100
128.21	91	72.33	93	231.96	80	211.67	100	128.36	91	272.52	100	510.67	100
5.34	68	6.80	73	13.53	60	12.26	90	14.73	64	35.50	100	73.67	100
120.36	82	63.40	73	216.36	80	190.78	97	105.45	82	226.77	67	416.67	67
2.51	9	2.13	20	2.07	27	8.62	41	8.18	27	10.25	83	20.33	67
3,544.48	100	4,754.83	100	5,931.48	100	7,326.18	100	8,961.90	100	11,897.42	100	29,765.68	100
791.28	55	2,434.64	67	2,098.54	80	3,012.81	69	5,618.92	91	3,228.81	83	14,112.01	67
(7.07)	18	(13.13)	33	(82.38)	40	(49.28)	41	(24.86)	55	(8.33)	33	(40.67)	33
127.30	27	96.00	13			31.03	3					500.00	33
13.63	5	22.93	13			33.08	14	23.64	9				
1,663.58	82	1,884.99	80	3,140.10	93	3,956.94	97	2,612.28	100	6,976.34	100	13,161.59	67
1,663.58	82	1,884.99	80	3,071.10	93	3,380.97	93	2,612.28	100	6,338.89	83	13,161.59	67
				69.00	7	575.97	10			637.45	33		
62.51	14	71.21	20	49.50	13	5.38	3						
		14.36	13	73.45	20	.50	14	176.36	18				
								9.09	9				
104.03	41	60.38	47	70.26	47	181.23	48	133.26	36	1,329.52	33	471.79	100
190.05	50	9.91	13	31.33	40	41.01	34	54.10	27	192.55	67	2,020.23	67
549.30	36	50.27	7	326.52	33	97.93	14	226.91	18	150.21	17		
30.22	5							72.73	9				
1.82	5	93.33	7										
		60.13	7										
28.86	14	24.73	27	8.25	20	2.41	10	9.09	9	20.0	17		
27.49	5	.00		8.07	7	7.78	10						
95.33	23	79.58	13	125.38	13	20.19	24	49.09	9				
87.26	55	288.13	93	407.74	87	473.57	97	553.69	82	655.38	83	5,176.64	100
3,457.22	100	4,466.70	100	5,523.74	100	6,852.61	100	8,408.21	100	11,242.04	100	24,589.04	100
		800.00	7	6.40	7	7.86	7					397.80	33
148.62-	XXX	1,234.32	XXX	671.94	XXX	1,037.94	XXX	594.02	XXX	5,332.00	XXX	11,174.11	XXX
274.49-	XXX	1,443.60	XXX	487.93	XXX	1,085.50	XXX	1,041.01	XXX	5,221.53	XXX	12,440.77	XXX
128.67-	XXX	1,026.38	XXX	20.51	XXX	190.09	XXX	134.87	XXX	1,204.21	XXX	5,913.42	XXX
						203.45-	XXX					2,333.33	XXX
						185.29	XXX	113.18	XXX	137.50	XXX	33.33	XXX
						154.93-	XXX						
24.63	XXX	61.33	XXX	255.69	XXX	639.84	XXX	730.24	XXX	3,603.98	XXX	953.67-	XXX
271.56-	XXX	382.75	XXX	171.53	XXX	648.12	XXX	730.24	XXX	3,603.98	XXX	953.67-	XXX
271.56-	XXX	382.75	XXX	198.20	XXX	8.28-	XXX						
				26.67-	XXX	429.70	XXX	68.18	XXX	275.83	XXX	4,114.35	XXX
101.61	XXX	12.92	XXX	58.47	XXX	1.03-	XXX	5.45-	XXX				
.50-	XXX	2.07-	XXX	18.27-	XXX								
		87.67-	XXX										
		43.28	XXX										

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, 8Y INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$164.92	XXX	\$126.40	XXX	\$513.39	XXX	\$410.71	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	19.49	XXX						
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	3.65	XXX			15.88	XXX	199.36	XXX
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	70.06	XXX			256.25	XXX	277.78	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	34.93	XXX	139.20	XXX	78.31	XXX	52.57	XXX
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	8.36	XXX	12.80	XXX			20.11	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	18.49	XXX			37.89	XXX	6.56	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	17.24	XXX			157.81	XXX		
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	179.03	88	588.03	70	81.74	88	91.24	78
FOOD	7.89	49	6.35	50	2.50	25	1.67	33
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.52	13	.50	10	.53	6		
TOBACCO	1.00	17	1.27	20	2.31	25	.52	17
HOUSING	56.30	54	99.44	50	15.81	44	21.33	39
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	43.56	72	20.60	40	30.56	75	60.69	57
TRANSPORTATION	6.01	9	1.00	10	.69	13	.97	6
MEDICAL CARE	39.83	12	450.80	30				
PERSONAL CARE	2.37	35	.70	20	.69	19	.59	22
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	8.57	30	4.30	30	.47	6	4.36	33
OTHER	11.98	15	3.08	30	28.19	13	1.11	6
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	449.69	83	171.88	70	235.82	63	388.85	83

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29A

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

ALL FARM FAMILIES AND SINGLE CONSUMERS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$125.87-	XXX	\$209.28	XXX	\$184.01-	XXX	\$47.56	XXX	\$446.99	XXX	\$110.56-	XXX	\$1,266.67	XXX
						33.58-	XXX					1,266.67	XXX
19.36	XXX	71.29	XXX	247.80-	XXX	132.47-	XXX						
						148.03	XXX	55.73-	XXX	66.67-	XXX		
140.97-	XXX	138.19	XXX	60.07	XXX	43.00-	XXX	423.72	XXX	13.31	XXX		
7.81-	XXX	1.13	XXX	24.62	XXX	22.81	XXX	56.26	XXX	34.51	XXX		
1.28	XXX	3.67	XXX	20.91-	XXX	85.78	XXX	22.73	XXX	91.75-	XXX		
2.27	XXX	5.00-	XXX										
148.29	95	118.28	93	105.33	73	236.21	93	82.27	91	314.70	100	289.79	100
28.80	64	3.67	60	4.92	40	5.62	59	4.00	55	2.93	50	8.33	33
.45	5	.47	13	1.27	13	4.19	31			2.93	17	10.67	67
.68	9	.88	27	1.03	13	.63	14	.36	9	.83	17	5.00	33
39.97	55	29.50	67	12.70	40	115.51	66	27.99	64	207.04	50	40.00	67
34.02	77	53.68	87	48.47	67	51.58	79	29.45	55	37.00	83	68.65	100
12.05	9	14.87	20	12.00	7	3.97	7					16.67	33
7.09	5					28.80	38	5.45	9	10.00	17	52.13	33
1.60	45	.62	20	1.93	40	2.81	48	1.91	27	4.00	67	38.33	67
6.55	41	2.93	27	7.68	20	16.22	45	13.09	18	7.65	33	50.00	33
17.09	18	11.67	27	15.33	27	6.90	10			42.50	17		
384.38	91	453.18	73	567.12	93	697.24	100	550.09	91	446.95	83		

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999			
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	216		7		18		25			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	129		4		11		15			
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		3.1		8.5		11.6			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG		
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	4.0	XXX	3.0	XXX	3.2	XXX	3.0	XXX		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$5,830.57	XXX	\$469.48	XXX	\$1,618.00	XXX	\$2,589.11	XXX		
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.2	93	.8	75	.8	82	1.1	93		
AGE OF HEAD	50.7	XXX	63.3	XXX	55.5	XXX	50.3	XXX		
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9.7	XXX	8.0	XXX	8.5	XXX	9.3	XXX		
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.6	60	1.0	25	1.0	55	.9	47		
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.4	24	.5	25	.4	27	.5	33		
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	82	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	80		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	98	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	87		
NONWHITE										
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS										
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$5,529.67	XXX	\$468.94	XXX	\$1,572.43	XXX	\$2,483.14	XXX		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	640.15	XXX	2,907.83-	XXX	1,391.93-	XXX	393.19-	XXX		
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	4,838.02	XXX	3,861.32	XXX	3,020.93	XXX	3,111.39	XXX		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	51.49	XXX	484.55-	XXX	56.57-	XXX	235.06-	XXX		
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	4,340.46	100	3,674.52	100	2,797.02	100	2,792.12	100		
FOOD, TOTAL	1,150.24	100	923.00	100	876.20	100	770.58	100		
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,004.66	99	835.19	100	847.30	100	611.02	93		
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	145.58	83	87.81	50	28.90	55	159.56	80		
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	107.09	74	82.81	25	28.90	55	39.46	73		
BOARD	1.86	1								
MEALS AT WORK	18.18	16			5.91	18				
MEALS AT SCHOOL	32.74	36	17.81	25	6.67	27	14.87	33		
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	31.02	47			8.32	18	19.77	47		
SNACKS	23.30	53	65.00	25	8.00	18	4.83	27		
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	10.94	24	5.00	25			7.37	13		
MEALS AS PAY	27.55	9					112.73	20		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	63.80	47	26.25	25	31.69	27	53.37	33		
TOBACCO	83.66	63	88.45	75	43.61	45	54.35	60		
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,165.21	100	691.68	100	767.07	100	855.24	100		
SHELTER, TOTAL	457.42	99	322.95	100	254.41	100	404.17	100		
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	90.24	17					68.00	20		
RENT	87.78	16					68.00	20		
REPAIRS	2.46	7								
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.										
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	316.67	84	322.95	100	254.41	100	326.90	80		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	49.29	37	45.88	25	24.83	36	52.48	40		
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	126.09	83	189.87	100	104.29	91	106.54	80		
PROPERTY INSURANCE	42.69	73	55.68	100	41.08	91	53.27	80		
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	95.65	64	31.53	75	84.21	55	114.61	60		
OTHER EXPENSES	2.94	1								
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	21.98	4					2.33	7		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES										
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	2.12	4					2.33	7		
PROPERTY INSURANCE	.52	2								
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	18.32	2								
OTHER EXPENSES	1.02	2								
LOGGING OUT OF HOME AREA	28.53	17					6.93	7		
OTHER REAL ESTATE	.46	1					3.93	7		
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	310.21	98	195.44	100	262.20	100	210.93	93		
COAL AND COKE	38.71	36	15.00	25	45.82	55	43.80	40		
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	5.57	12	3.75	25			12.73	20		
KEROSENE	16.74	24	.25	25	8.18	18	22.55	27		
FUEL OIL	99.32	36	75.00	25	64.55	27	33.02	13		
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS										
GAS	33.21	46	16.46	25	30.04	45	20.44	40		
ELECTRICITY	108.77	91	72.58	100	110.02	100	72.82	73		
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)	.58	1								
WATER	1.34	3								
SEWAGE	1.40	5								
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.73	5					1.67	7		
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)										
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	1.50	6	10.15	25	3.60	9	.13	7		
ICE	.07	3								
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	2.27	12	2.25	25			3.77	20		
OTHER EXPENSES										

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
37		23		25		49		18		8		5	
22		14		15		29		11		5		3	
17.1		10.9		11.6		22.5		8.5		3.9		2.3	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
3.7	XXX	3.8	XXX	3.8	XXX	4.6	XXX	6.6	XXX	3.8	XXX	4.0	XXX
\$3,544.48	XXX	\$4,681.11	XXX	\$5,931.48	XXX	\$7,326.18	XXX	\$8,961.90	XXX	\$12,161.64	XXX	\$29,765.68	XXX
1.0	86	1.3	93	1.2	93	1.2	100	1.5	100	1.6	100	2.3	100
52.6	XXX	48.9	XXX	51.5	XXX	46.4	XXX	52.4	XXX	43.2	XXX	54.3	XXX
9.9	XXX	9.2	XXX	9.7	XXX	10.1	XXX	9.7	XXX	10.0	XXX	13.7	XXX
1.3	55	1.4	64	1.6	53	2.3	76	3.1	73	1.0	60	1.0	33
.7	36	.3	14	.3	20	.1	7	.6	55			.7	33
XXX	68	XXX	79	XXX	93	XXX	72	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	67
XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	93	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	100
\$3,457.22	XXX	\$5,315.19	XXX	\$5,530.14	XXX	\$6,860.48	XXX	\$8,408.21	XXX	\$11,415.92	XXX	\$24,986.84	XXX
148.62	XXX	1,148.38	XXX	671.94	XXX	1,037.94	XXX	594.02	XXX	4,475.26	XXX	11,174.11	XXX
3,418.06	XXX	4,359.40	XXX	4,640.91	XXX	5,781.10	XXX	7,165.04	XXX	8,530.30	XXX	11,265.73	XXX
187.78	XXX	192.59	XXX	217.29	XXX	41.44	XXX	649.15	XXX	1,589.64	XXX	2,547.00	XXX
2,983.13	100	4,041.52	100	4,066.52	100	5,139.39	100	6,625.33	100	7,859.26	100	9,382.35	100
879.76	100	1,160.05	100	1,056.16	100	1,387.18	100	1,736.57	100	1,345.04	100	1,999.67	100
803.06	100	1,007.42	100	980.17	100	1,182.18	100	1,486.93	100	1,182.58	100	1,583.00	100
76.70	77	152.63	86	75.99	80	205.00	97	249.64	91	162.46	100	416.67	100
59.84	64	115.21	86	71.42	67	149.77	83	212.45	91	148.46	100	383.33	100
				16.00	7								
		30.18	14	32.66	33	27.97	17	39.68	36	24.00	40		
12.44	27	31.03	36	3.90	7	58.58	55	101.59	55	40.50	60	23.33	33
33.91	41	15.00	50	9.27	33	38.80	55	54.55	73	22.60	60	226.67	100
13.49	55	39.00	64	9.60	40	24.42	72	16.64	73	61.36	60	133.33	67
3.23	18	12.86	21	4.57	20	22.16	45	13.55	27	14.00	20	33.33	33
13.63	5	24.56	14			33.08	14	23.64	9				
48.99	55	19.42	36	47.61	27	93.87	59	36.02	73	291.43	60	112.33	67
82.39	59	66.49	79	84.22	60	104.99	66	103.05	73	135.20	40	94.00	67
986.91	100	1,038.45	100	1,080.43	100	1,325.23	100	1,507.13	100	1,965.12	100	2,995.57	100
406.28	100	455.74	100	305.94	100	481.74	97	523.79	100	1,015.49	100	1,378.93	100
166.37	32	125.37	21	3.07	7	126.20	24					500.00	33
161.85	27	124.29	21	.07	7	120.77	24					500.00	33
4.52	9	1.09	14	3.00	7	5.43	14						
235.22	73	330.37	79	296.39	93	278.69	76	412.58	100	544.65	100	755.61	67
14.81	18	38.49	36	57.17	60	54.27	34	79.14	55	46.34	40	238.98	33
134.88	73	92.62	79	110.39	93	105.54	76	158.37	100	185.24	100	372.24	67
38.99	59	40.10	71	42.59	87	27.36	52	47.67	100	52.86	80	131.06	67
46.73	45	159.16	57	86.24	80	78.44	66	127.41	100	260.20	60	13.33	67
						13.07	3						
				2.38	7	6.58	3			461.24	20	89.32	33
				1.65	7	3.30	3			15.03	20	14.33	33
				.29	7					2.61	20	16.65	33
				.44	7	3.28	3			443.60	20	16.67	33
4.69	9			4.10	13	70.28	38	111.20	27	9.60	20	41.67	33
												34.00	67
284.68	91	257.62	100	335.56	100	350.46	100	371.76	100	413.12	100	655.23	100
50.79	41	6.18	21	45.93	33	45.83	38	25.55	27	54.00	40		
3.86	9	8.57	7	5.67	20	4.40	10	8.64	27				
27.10	32	17.48	21	35.75	40	8.63	14	4.65	27	10.40	20		
65.82	32	101.12	36	87.59	33	118.48	41	156.89	55	140.00	40	422.56	100
30.37	45	24.39	50	53.31	73	47.64	52	12.73	27	50.00	20		
98.27	82	97.89	93	99.22	93	116.70	97	146.66	100	144.52	100	232.67	100
						2.60	3						
3.09	9					2.07	3			9.00	20		
1.93	9			1.50	13			10.45	18				
1.64	9	1.07	14			.62	3						
.55	5			2.93	13			3.97	9	2.40	20		
.05	5					.26	10						
1.23	5	.93	7	3.66	13	3.24	17	2.23	18	2.80	20		

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.								
HOUSING -CONTO.								
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$182.32	99	\$142.01	100	\$136.24	100	\$130.91	93
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	40.05	96	28.82	100	33.19	91	35.50	93
CLEANING SUPPLIES	16.69	91	25.85	100	9.42	91	15.60	80
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	21.16	93	20.25	100	10.30	91	22.58	87
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	7.90	29	3.75	25	.73	9	1.10	7
DOMESTIC SERVICE	7.55	16			3.82	9	3.87	13
DAY NURSERY CARE	.08	1						
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	43.14	84	37.64	75	39.64	100	24.41	60
LOCAL TELEPHONE	35.31	81	32.64	75	34.95	100	21.21	53
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	7.79	53	5.00	25	4.69	45	2.93	27
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.04	2					.27	7
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	44.66	99	25.71	100	39.14	100	27.85	93
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	12.51	38	1.25	25	9.18	27	7.07	27
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	1.94	8			8.18	9		
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	21.68	99	19.13	100	15.90	100	15.82	93
OTHER EXPENSES	8.52	86	5.33	75	5.88	82	4.96	60
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	214.81	98	31.29	100	114.22	100	105.29	87
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	21.27	83	12.22	50	12.39	91	11.14	67
SHEETS	3.50	40	5.13	25	3.15	27	1.11	20
PILLOWCASES	1.14	26	.49	25	1.06	27	.37	7
PILLOWS	.50	5			.64	9		
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEOSPREADS	5.44	36			2.64	36	3.20	27
CURTAINS	2.67	22	4.98	25	1.83	27	1.57	13
DRAPERIES	.84	6					1.47	7
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.98	26			.27	9	.71	20
SLIPCOVERS	1.30	9			1.18	9		
TOWELS	2.54	36	1.62	25	.94	27	1.51	33
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	1.03	20			.14	9	1.00	13
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	1.32	21			.54	18	.20	7
FURNITURE, TOTAL	37.09	38	1.25	25	19.09	18	16.09	27
LIVING ROOM	19.52	17			7.27	9	1.03	13
DINING ROOM	2.88	5			11.81	9		
BEDROOM	8.94	10					15.07	13
KITCHEN	.43	3						
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.69	9	1.25	25				
OTHER	1.93	6						
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	23.13	35			6.36	18	10.28	20
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL	6.00	2						
ROOM SIZE	4.25	5						
OTHER	1.69	10			1.82	9		
HARD SURFACE	10.82	19			4.55	9	9.28	13
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PAOS	.38	3					1.00	7
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	70.39	31			47.68	36	7.34	13
REFRIGERATORS	13.05	4						
HOME FREEZERS	14.77	7			10.91	18		
DISHWASHERS	3.32	2						
COOKING STOVES	8.65	5						
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	.57	2						
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS								
VACUUM CLEANERS	6.65	7					7.34	13
WASHING MACHINES	7.89	5			3.68	18		
CLOTHES DRYERS	8.62	5						
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS								
AIR CONDITIONERS (CEILING MOUNTABLE)								
DEHUMIDIFIERS	.05	1						
SEWING MACHINES	6.80	3			33.09	9		
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	8.90	36			4.90	27	12.91	33
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	12.59	75	4.61	100	4.72	55	24.07	53
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	3.31	41			.18	9	1.95	27
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	1.59	12					5.50	13
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	3.21	21	1.69	50	.49	9	14.27	13
KITCHENWARE	1.04	21			.36	9	1.22	27
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	2.80	62	1.82	75	2.23	45	.73	20
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.58	21	1.10	50	1.45	9	.40	13
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	39.31	97	13.22	100	19.08	100	23.46	80
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	4.06	27			3.40	27	2.07	13
OTHER	35.25	97	13.22	100	15.68	100	21.40	80
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	433.84	100	331.91	100	255.84	100	263.67	100
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	130.02	98	72.89	75	85.50	100	59.95	93
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	61.23	91	41.03	75	38.13	82	23.85	80
OVERCOATS	1.03	5			2.70	9	.93	7
TOPCOATS	.82	4						
JACKETS, HEAVY	3.14	25	7.49	50	.45	9		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.16	25	3.50	50	2.64	36	.40	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$141.52	100	\$152.74	100	\$211.01	100	\$219.03	100	\$182.41	100	\$248.95	100	\$489.74	100
27.32	100	33.19	93	28.72	93	62.78	100	42.67	91	43.65	100	49.57	100
14.44	100	10.84	86	14.84	87	23.38	97	16.85	82	20.08	100	18.67	100
14.30	86	14.86	100	18.90	87	29.76	100	30.55	91	15.08	100	38.67	100
2.08	23	6.29	29	21.03	47	12.36	45	1.27	18	.40	20	52.00	100
9.86	23	4.21	21	11.67	20	7.17	17			43.00	40		
		.71	7										
35.51	77	51.61	93	61.74	87	37.71	90	39.44	82	63.52	100	112.50	100
27.71	73	43.08	86	50.81	87	30.37	86	31.76	82	54.97	100	80.50	100
7.73	45	8.53	71	10.94	53	7.34	66	7.68	64	8.55	40	32.00	100
.07	5												
38.00	100	29.47	100	54.11	100	45.86	100	40.73	100	63.22	100	218.33	100
10.59	50	3.79	29	4.33	20	13.20	41	11.74	55	28.80	60	131.67	67
2.14	9	5.95	21	.67	7	.52	7	.45	9				
17.41	100	15.44	100	39.69	100	21.33	100	19.22	100	22.00	100	57.83	100
7.86	91	4.28	86	9.42	93	10.82	90	9.32	91	12.42	100	28.83	100
154.42	100	172.35	100	227.92	100	274.01	100	429.17	100	287.55	100	471.67	100
16.13	73	15.57	86	15.70	80	30.69	93	29.58	91	40.31	100	55.19	100
3.67	36	1.48	29	2.43	33	5.19	55	2.38	36	10.73	100	4.03	67
1.70	32	.42	7	1.35	27	1.04	28	1.42	18	2.71	80	1.70	67
		1.29	7			.49	10	2.27	18				
4.01	36	2.96	29	6.07	33	8.63	52	10.79	45	7.00	20		
1.13	5	1.35	14	1.29	13	4.56	48	.54	9	9.74	40	10.26	33
		.20	7			1.04	7	3.44	27	3.00	20		
.30	14	.65	21	.82	20	1.44	41	1.63	45	4.64	40	.66	33
1.50	5	3.66	14	2.40	20	.50	10	1.82	9				
1.25	32	1.93	43	.51	20	3.53	48	1.86	27	.49	20	33.75	100
.94	23	.14	7	.53	13	1.25	28	2.33	36	2.00	20	4.79	67
1.65	18	1.49	21	.31	20	3.03	41	1.10	18				
40.22	50	24.89	29	24.64	40	54.95	52	30.91	18	55.60	40	171.37	67
27.60	27	18.71	14	18.36	20	20.78	21	29.09	9			118.71	33
9.24	14			1.20	7	.52	3			1.00	20		
		5.78	14	1.60	13	20.07	21			48.00	20		
1.33	9					.93	7						
1.72	14			2.28	13	3.65	10	1.82	9	3.00	20		
.34	5	.40	7	1.20	7	1.45	7			3.60	20	52.67	67
6.82	32	19.31	43	21.77	33	17.90	45	84.04	55	21.20	40	154.50	33
												154.50	33
1.14	5			3.80	7	3.21	7	28.18	9				
.43	5	2.57	21	.20	7	1.19	14	32.18	18	3.80	20		
5.26	23	16.74	36	16.27	13	13.12	24	2.55	9	17.40	40		
				1.50	7	.38	7	21.13	18				
36.90	23	65.69	29	100.94	27	94.02	34	176.19	73	107.00	60		
		21.79	7	34.66	7	7.59	3	58.05	18				
9.09	5	23.21	7			31.76	10	9.09	9	48.00	20		
						14.77	7						
16.92	9	14.07	7			10.62	10	21.73	9				
						1.48	3	2.83	9				
3.64	5	6.61	7			3.59	3	16.00	18	59.00	40		
6.57	5			18.00	7	15.39	7	10.64	9				
				35.86	20	8.62	3	29.49	18				
.68	5			12.41	7	.21	3	28.36	9				
4.18	32	10.33	57	2.70	20	15.50	41	5.21	36	18.25	40	8.54	67
8.04	68	7.35	93	13.56	80	16.91	86	16.70	82	2.93	60	6.82	67
4.28	50	1.27	43	6.96	53	3.38	55	7.44	64				
.57	9			.87	20	1.70	14	2.93	27			5.15	33
.15	5	.75	21	1.68	33	5.00	38	.40	18				
.50	18	1.14	14	.93	13	2.46	48						
2.41	55	3.39	86	3.00	60	3.41	79	4.99	82	2.93	60	1.67	33
.14	9	.37	29	.13	13	.96	38	.95	27				
29.65	95	29.22	100	48.62	100	44.04	100	86.53	100	42.26	100	75.26	100
5.12	45	.64	14	4.45	20	5.71	31	4.11	36	1.80	20	15.67	33
24.52	95	28.57	100	44.17	100	38.33	100	82.42	100	40.46	100	59.59	100
259.16	100	319.34	100	337.25	100	578.42	100	818.01	100	670.86	100	1,170.31	100
77.64	100	77.73	93	112.39	100	159.06	100	214.55	100	308.29	100	548.21	100
41.38	100	43.09	86	53.47	93	79.56	93	111.57	100	118.14	100	172.04	100
						1.59	7	1.63	9	5.00	20		
						.84	7	2.84	9	10.00	40		
1.45	14	4.70	29	1.26	13	3.69	31	6.30	64	13.77	60	2.99	33
1.70	27	1.79	29	2.88	20	2.03	28	1.29	27			17.17	33

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTO.										
OUTERWEAR -CONTO.										
SWEATERS	\$1.05	13	\$2.00				\$4.73	9	\$4.40	7
RAINCOATS	.79	5								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	23.26	48	21.65	50	10.09	36	3.67	13		
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, OUNGAREES	14.70	83	3.38	25	8.62	64	11.79	80		
SHIRTS, ORESS	3.77	37	1.40	25	2.50	27	1.33	20		
SHIRTS, OTHER	9.01	71	3.63	50	7.58	73	4.79	47		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.49	17			2.82	9	.53	7		
UNDERWEAR	10.46	84	6.60	75	7.58	82	6.67	67		
NIGHTWEAR	1.20	17	3.49	25	2.62	36				
HOSIERY	6.25	88	4.97	75	4.86	91	3.48	67		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	26.56	89	11.63	75	18.87	91	18.58	80		
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	19.50	86	9.25	75	14.20	73	12.72	80		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.55	5					1.73	13		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	6.51	67	2.38	50	4.68	55	4.13	33		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	15.58	88	5.19	75	13.43	91	6.04	73		
HATS AND CAPS	3.97	75	1.54	75	3.15	55	3.06	53		
GLOVES	3.84	79	3.47	50	4.84	82	1.82	73		
ACCESSORIES	1.99	43	.17	25	1.45	45	.70	20		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	5.75	16			3.99	27	.33	7		
OTHER	.02	1					.13	7		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	8.74	5					1.33	7		
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	11.01	9	73.90	25						
OVERCOATS	6.07	9	43.22	25						
TOPCOATS	.19	1	6.25	25						
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.00	5	6.00	25						
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.05	1	1.50	25						
SWEATERS	.27	3	3.25	25						
RAINCOATS	.06	1								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	2.15	9	6.91	25						
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, OUNGAREES	1.06	8	7.72	25						
SHIRTS, ORESS	.44	4	4.00	25						
SHIRTS, OTHER	.77	8	7.60	25						
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.08	1								
UNDERWEAR	.86	9	4.44	25						
NIGHTWEAR	.11	2								
HOSIERY	.59	9	4.10	25						
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	2.33	9	13.25	25						
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	1.89	9	7.25	25						
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.44	5	6.00	25						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.04	8	8.90	25						
HATS AND CAPS	.19	5	1.50	25						
GLOVES	.29	7	3.63	25						
ACCESSORIES	.08	2	1.28	25						
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.48	3	2.50	25						
OTHER										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	55.87	40	78.16	25	8.99	9	33.51	27		
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	25.65	36	36.30	25	4.69	9	16.61	27		
JACKETS, HEAVY	.75	4					.86	7		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.82	20	8.72	25	.63	9				
SWEATERS	1.62	19	1.13	25	.18	9	2.06	13		
RAINCOATS	.91	14	1.50	25			1.19	7		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.81	7					.73	7		
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	7.69	32	11.16	25	1.35	9	4.64	27		
PLAY CLOTHES	5.51	33	3.37	25	.72	9	4.24	27		
SHIRTS	5.49	33	10.44	25	1.80	9	2.88	27		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.04	1								
UNDERWEAR	4.10	36	4.14	25	1.12	9	2.69	20		
NIGHTWEAR	1.67	20	2.48	25	.27	9	1.64	13		
HOSIERY	2.97	37	5.08	25	.27	9	1.35	27		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	14.19	36	16.57	25	2.26	9	9.46	27		
SHOES	10.47	36	9.84	25	1.81	9	6.87	27		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.74	5								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	2.97	30	6.73	25	.45	9	2.59	27		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	3.31	33	13.59	25	.38	9	1.76	27		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.97	7								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	3.01	2								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$.36	9	\$.71	7	\$.46	7	\$ 2.18	21	\$ 2.20	27	\$ 1.40	20	\$.83	33
.68	5	1.71	7			1.17	7	1.40	9			4.46	33
13.90	36	11.02	36	22.82	47	29.77	69	49.89	64	46.56	80	100.37	100
14.46	91	14.24	86	14.37	80	17.27	93	21.55	91	22.04	60	9.99	100
3.66	45	2.50	29	3.08	33	5.78	48	5.91	36	2.70	60	8.57	33
5.17	59	5.81	50	7.09	80	13.91	93	15.45	73	9.17	100	23.90	100
		.61	21	1.50	20	1.34	21	3.12	45	7.50	40	3.76	33
6.61	91	8.39	79	8.60	93	13.00	83	20.74	91	16.10	100	20.73	100
.41	9	.29	7	1.74	33	.50	17	2.48	18	.60	20	9.59	33
4.38	91	4.59	86	5.90	87	7.32	93	11.38	100	10.21	100	14.32	100
18.58	91	15.42	86	24.77	87	34.50	93	40.98	100	51.95	80	62.10	100
14.03	91	11.54	86	19.55	87	21.95	90	33.52	91	41.52	80	51.67	100
.27	5	.78	7			.67	7	.81	9				
4.27	64	3.10	50	5.22	67	11.88	90	6.65	82	10.43	80	10.43	100
6.29	86	5.96	86	11.25	93	17.28	93	17.60	91	111.30	100	36.10	100
2.31	77	1.91	64	4.32	93	5.03	83	6.89	73	6.46	100	9.87	100
2.61	68	2.58	86	3.42	87	4.91	83	5.85	82	8.54	100	2.40	67
.71	41	1.46	29	1.51	47	2.70	52	3.63	45	2.90	80	12.50	67
.65	9			2.00	13	4.64	24	1.23	27	93.40	20	11.33	33
				6.67	7	6.90	7	9.80	9			233.33	33
14.13	14	5.00	7	14.70	13	15.71	14	6.12	9				
6.51	14	2.57	7	9.19	13	9.23	14	2.35	9				
1.62	9	1.07	7	2.60	13	.52	3						
.55	5					.34	7						
						.28	3						
2.16	14	1.07	7	2.47	13	4.65	14	1.45	9				
1.18	14			2.92	13	.95	10	.72	9				
.61	5					.94	10						
.41	5	.43	7	1.20	13	1.19	14	.18	9				
						.34	3						
1.14	14	.29	7	1.06	13	1.33	10	.92	9				
.37	5	.21	7			.10	3						
.98	14	.21	7	.40	13	.78	14	.54	9				
3.27	14	1.71	7	2.53	13	3.32	14	1.63	9				
2.75	14	1.71	7	2.53	13	2.86	14	.91	9				
.52	9					.47	10	.73	9				
1.86	14			1.53	13	.95	10	.67	9				
.52	14			.30	7			.18	9				
.16	9			.67	13	.15	10	.49	9				
				.37	7								
1.17	5			.20	7	.79	3						
20.42	32	35.36	43	32.35	33	94.12	55	134.97	73	41.49	40	147.52	33
9.57	32	17.19	43	13.35	27	43.67	48	53.97	64	18.71	40	85.93	33
.27	5					.96	3	1.09	9			12.66	33
1.45	9	3.00	29	2.06	20	6.41	38	2.35	27	1.14	20		
.64	14	.75	14			2.51	31	4.25	45			8.99	33
.64	9	.29	7	.13	7	1.25	24	1.65	27	.80	20	4.82	33
1.14	9	.48	7	.40	7	.62	7	.63	9			10.33	33
1.87	23	3.66	36	2.21	13	15.02	45	15.92	64	10.18	40	25.28	33
2.34	27	5.14	36	6.28	27	6.89	45	15.19	64	1.01	20	12.25	33
1.21	18	3.87	36	2.27	20	9.82	48	12.89	64	5.58	40	11.60	33
						.19	3						
1.61	32	2.54	43	2.94	27	7.71	52	6.71	64	2.24	40	11.93	33
1.03	18	1.22	21	1.15	13	2.68	31	2.54	18	.60	20	4.14	33
1.08	32	1.55	43	1.62	27	5.70	52	6.90	64	3.28	40	4.20	33
5.87	32	11.17	43	8.66	27	23.18	48	29.98	64	14.57	40	35.67	33
3.67	32	8.97	43	7.24	27	17.08	48	20.96	64	11.38	40	30.26	33
						2.33	17	2.59	18				
2.19	32	2.20	36	1.42	20	3.77	34	6.43	45	3.19	40	5.41	33
.74	27	1.69	29	1.31	20	6.47	45	6.12	64	2.10	40	5.66	33
.52	9					2.97	17	2.49	18				
				3.33	7	1.72	3	26.26	9				

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$126.16	99	\$68.73	100	\$74.75	91	\$95.37	100		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	54.09	87	29.23	75	19.84	73	39.51	60		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	7.24	19			1.14	9	9.27	7		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	2.46	11	8.75	25			2.60	7		
FUR COATS, STOLEES, ETC.	1.90	2								
RAINCOATS	1.36	12			1.94	18	1.95	13		
JACKETS	.89	9			2.73	9				
SWEATERS	4.10	36			1.96	27	2.12	27		
SUITS	1.45	7					1.24	7		
DRESSES	20.55	67	18.48	50	4.52	45	11.71	40		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	3.47	20			2.27	9	2.33	13		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	3.44	43			3.28	36	2.93	27		
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	4.82	42	2.00	50	1.90	18	4.02	27		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.42	28			.09	9	1.36	13		
UNDERWEAR	18.85	88	3.86	50	15.09	82	12.02	73		
NIGHTWEAR	4.09	44			3.14	27	1.66	27		
HOSIERY	12.39	93	5.59	100	8.59	91	9.64	73		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	21.55	88	19.53	75	15.63	64	16.37	80		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	17.70	86	17.11	75	10.47	64	14.49	80		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.34	5					.53	7		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.50	48	2.42	75	5.16	27	1.34	33		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	11.68	78	9.02	75	12.46	73	10.18	60		
HATS	2.73	43	7.11	50	.60	27	2.46	33		
GLOVES	1.07	40	1.91	50	1.14	55	1.07	33		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.51	41			1.58	27	1.32	27		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	4.08	26			5.66	27	5.13	13		
OTHER	1.29	31			3.49	18	.20	13		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	3.45	5					6.00	13		
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	12.91	9			5.80	9	13.13	13		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	5.30	9			2.06	9	6.20	13		
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	.47	2								
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.72	3								
FUR COATS, STOLEES, ETC.										
RAINCOATS	.07	1			.84	9				
JACKETS	.29	3					.73	7		
SWEATERS	.52	6					.27	7		
SUITS	.03	1					.27	7		
DRESSES	.78	4					2.13	13		
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.43	5					.90	13		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.71	7			.84	9	.61	7		
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.88	6					.47	13		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.41	5			.37	9	.83	7		
UNDERWEAR	1.82	9			1.33	9	1.77	13		
NIGHTWEAR	.25	5			.28	9				
HOSIERY	1.75	9			.35	9	1.43	13		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	2.19	9			1.49	9	2.60	13		
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	1.91	9			1.49	9	1.86	13		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.05	1					.40	7		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.24	5					.33	7		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.58	9			.28	9	1.13	13		
HATS	.10	3			.09	9	.33	7		
GLOVES	.13	6			.19	9	.07	7		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.53	8					.37	13		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.52	2								
OTHER	.31	6					.37	13		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	54.99	36	22.60	25	49.13	36	27.37	20		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	24.11	34	7.47	25	20.49	27	15.79	20		
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	3.03	20	2.75	25	4.04	18	2.50	7		
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.79	7			1.00	18	1.33	7		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.94	6			2.45	9				
RAINCOATS	.42	6			.66	9				
JACKETS, HEAVY	.63	3					1.17	7		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.43	5								
SWEATERS	2.45	27	1.00	25	1.90	18	2.06	20		
SUITS	.15	2								
DRESSES	5.32	26			4.80	27	4.19	13		
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	1.88	17	1.25	25	1.38	18	.40	7		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	2.19	26			1.15	27	1.01	13		
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	3.69	29	1.73	25	2.20	27	2.45	13		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.18	21	.75	25	.91	9	.68	13		
UNDERWEAR	5.52	34	2.59	25	7.87	36	2.39	13		
NIGHTWEAR	1.80	20			1.65	27	1.06	7		
HOSIERY	3.10	34	2.70	25	2.57	36	1.05	13		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$73.58	100	\$113.33	100	\$106.39	100	\$150.60	100	\$228.83	100	\$198.81	100
25.58	86	49.77	100	48.82	87	63.38	97	103.89	91	98.92	100
5.63	18	4.33	21	4.22	20	9.91	24	1.90	18	29.00	40
1.68	9			6.00	27	3.31	17			4.00	20
				1.27	7						
.32	9	.98	7	2.33	20	.98	7	1.82	9	4.20	40
		.99	7	.80	13	1.60	17	1.10	18		
1.11	23	5.64	57	4.39	33	4.56	38	8.82	55	12.80	40
				1.48	13	3.74	14	2.09	9	3.00	20
11.51	64	20.06	93	16.00	67	24.55	69	48.96	82	26.97	100
.91	18	2.35	21	4.31	20	1.41	21	17.04	45	6.80	20
.96	18	5.91	64	2.53	27	3.78	62	5.89	64	7.36	60
2.57	23	7.62	64	4.54	40	5.34	52	8.73	64	2.39	40
.87	18	1.90	21	.95	13	4.20	52	7.54	45	2.40	40
13.85	91	17.52	93	15.58	93	24.31	90	32.40	91	23.14	100
3.22	45	3.86	29	2.91	47	4.25	62	8.85	55	5.00	40
8.10	95	9.54	100	9.52	93	15.17	97	21.84	91	15.49	100
15.87	86	25.19	100	19.00	87	21.97	93	27.73	91	38.99	100
14.08	86	19.83	100	15.92	73	16.63	93	23.17	91	32.60	100
				.33	7	.28	3	1.09	9	2.20	40
1.79	36	5.36	57	2.75	60	5.06	55	3.47	55	4.19	60
6.96	77	7.45	79	7.22	80	16.35	79	19.98	91	17.27	100
1.88	45	1.65	36	1.63	40	3.78	48	4.83	64	5.72	60
.42	23	1.34	36	1.09	40	1.11	41	1.56	55	1.30	80
1.81	36	2.82	57	2.38	40	2.95	48	4.05	45	5.06	60
2.35	32	1.07	7	1.00	7	6.74	45	7.50	36	3.00	40
.50	18	.57	29	1.12	33	1.77	45	2.04	55	2.20	60
				3.33	7	5.17	3	14.14	18		
7.86	5	13.59	7	6.24	7	18.59	7	37.16	27		
3.68	5	7.26	7	.75	7	6.24	7	17.62	27		
1.36	5	2.14	7			.45	3	1.56	9		
						.83	3	3.54	18		
.55	5							1.37	18		
.36	5	1.14	7	.20	7	.55	3	1.85	27		
						1.38	3	2.58	18		
		1.14	7	.27	7	.48	7	.76	9		
.72	5	.43	7	.28	7	1.04	7	1.48	18		
		1.99	7			1.24	7	3.85	27		
.68	5	.43	7			.28	3	.63	9		
1.31	5	2.06	7	1.27	7	2.49	7	4.11	27		
.32	5					.17	3	1.58	27		
.77	5	.72	7	2.01	7	3.08	7	4.95	27		
.91	5	2.92	7	1.60	7	3.09	7	4.84	27		
.77	5	2.35	7	1.60	7	2.71	7	4.45	27		
.14	5	.57	7			.38	7	.39	18		
.88	5	.63	7	.61	7	3.53	7	4.05	27		
						.12	3	.27	9		
.14	5					.21	7	.45	27		
.52	5	.63	7	.61	7	.56	7	1.57	27		
						2.14	7	.45	9		
.23	5					.51	7	1.29	27		
35.38	41	38.47	36	28.35	27	80.62	45	145.14	55	75.10	40
14.26	41	18.18	36	12.52	27	38.87	41	46.24	45	45.20	40
.95	14	2.64	21	1.93	13	4.61	28	3.86	36	6.99	40
.27	5	1.21	7			.24	7	.72	9	6.58	20
.32	5					2.46	17	1.42	9		
		.50	7	1.05	13	.31	7	.54	9	1.79	20
1.41	9					1.13	3				
		.36	7			.62	10	2.92	27		
2.21	32	2.21	29	1.27	13	3.45	34	4.29	36	2.98	40
						.69	7				
3.52	23	2.57	21	2.87	13	8.92	38	11.81	45	5.17	40
.69	9	1.50	14	.63	7	2.80	24	4.93	36	6.97	40
1.63	27	2.34	29	1.19	13	3.06	34	4.93	36	5.16	40
2.28	27	2.80	29	1.53	20	6.31	41	8.37	45	4.18	40
.97	18	2.06	21	2.07	7	4.26	34	2.45	27	5.38	40
4.55	41	2.73	36	5.01	27	8.45	41	8.28	45	5.94	40
1.18	14	2.56	29	.53	13	2.70	28	3.61	27	2.19	40
2.35	41	3.72	36	2.60	27	4.83	41	4.23	45	3.16	40

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTO.										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTO.										
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$10.41	35	\$5.80	25	\$14.83	36	\$5.12	20		
SHOES	8.63	35	3.06	25	12.37	36	3.53	20		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.28	4					.67	7		
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.51	22	2.74	25	2.46	36	.93	7		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	2.67	30	2.00	25	1.72	27	1.95	13		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.85	12	2.05	25						
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	6.52	2								
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	3.46	12			3.35	9	3.93	13		
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.44	6			1.09	9	.62	7		
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.28	6			.41	9	.40	7		
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	1.45	11			1.10	9	1.97	13		
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.14	8			.21	9	.16	7		
BOOTIES, SHOES	.31	7			.54	9	.20	7		
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.25	5					.59	7		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.58	2								
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARN GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	15.87	89	3.18	75	19.46	91	13.62	67		
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	23.55	91	12.45	100	8.85	64	16.79	80		
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	16.38	83	10.00	50	6.62	55	13.69	80		
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	2.63	51	.20	50	.86	27	.52	27		
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	4.55	43	2.25	50	1.36	18	2.57	40		
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	706.66	98	843.18	75	232.44	100	374.20	93		
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	324.37	31	609.50	25	18.55	9	119.71	27		
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	353.01	95	231.43	75	206.21	100	216.86	80		
GASOLINE	156.35	91	68.22	75	89.90	91	83.30	73		
MOTOR OIL	13.26	87	8.98	75	7.94	82	6.99	73		
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	14.32	90	4.69	75	7.29	82	11.66	80		
TIRES AND TUBES	32.56	69	5.97	25	12.69	55	17.62	73		
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	7.46	57	12.36	75	5.04	64	4.08	40		
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	4.03	4					6.51	7		
REPAIRS AND PARTS	40.22	71	67.97	75	29.71	55	29.60	67		
INSURANCE	55.12	90	42.95	75	30.86	73	33.57	80		
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	29.68	95	20.28	75	22.79	100	23.52	80		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	4.69	9								
CAR POOL	3.54	5					.33	7		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	5.68	13	2.25	25	2.32	9				
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	15.38	19			5.36	9	37.30	27		
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	322.95	98	419.92	100	385.27	100	202.34	93		
PREPAID CARE	84.34	64	61.96	50	40.75	45	46.43	47		
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	238.61	98	357.96	100	344.52	100	155.91	93		
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	68.36	28	53.50	25	179.73	45	31.47	13		
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	50.56	88	118.00	100	70.14	100	35.37	80		
DENTAL SERVICES	31.39	63	11.25	50	9.18	27	38.47	80		
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	14.86	37	18.00	50	8.27	18	4.80	13		
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	4.67	9								
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	57.44	95	148.46	100	68.23	100	42.12	93		
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	6.72	53	3.75	25	1.70	64	.69	27		
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	4.60	16	5.00	25	7.27	9	3.00	7		
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	109.71	100	152.16	100	60.88	100	84.12	100		
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	22.30	79	27.13	75	14.68	64	16.22	87		
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	3.39	36	.75	25	2.45	18	.40	13		
SHAVES										
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	15.36	53	36.25	75	1.45	9	13.87	53		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	.01	1								
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	68.65	98	88.04	100	42.29	91	53.64	93		
TOILET SOAP	10.57	95	5.87	75	8.12	91	7.81	87		
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	12.57	93	7.09	100	8.40	82	10.40	80		
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	9.76	81	29.25	75	4.65	73	8.59	73		
CLEANSING TISSUES	6.56	76	5.00	50	4.01	73	4.91	67		
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	11.22	88	22.05	75	6.16	82	9.11	73		
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	11.19	90	12.53	75	6.48	73	7.53	73		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	5.94	57	6.25	50	4.02	45	5.29	40		
RECREATION, TOTAL	146.14	96	138.55	100	47.18	100	84.32	80		
TELEVISION	33.21	60	17.63	75	11.18	45	34.33	33		
RADIO	4.84	25			1.65	18	4.73	13		
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	7.79	25			1.88	9	1.80	20		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	6.23	9					2.80	13		
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	12.20	61	4.93	25	3.07	18	3.35	33		
MOVIES	7.51	48	.43	25	2.80	9	1.77	33		
SPORTS EVENTS	3.23	26	4.50	25	.27	9	.10	7		
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	1.46	23					1.48	20		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$9.80	41	\$9.37	36	\$6.78	27	\$14.38	41	\$13.97	45	\$12.15	40	\$.00	
7.68	41	8.09	36	6.04	27	12.52	41	11.56	45	9.76	40		
.48	5			.20	7			1.10	18				
1.65	27	1.28	21	.53	7	1.85	31	1.31	27	2.39	20		
2.05	36	.84	21	.91	27	5.08	38	4.40	45	4.47	40		
1.20	18	1.07	7			1.14	24	1.55	18	2.00	20		
						5.17	3	62.87	9				
3.76	14	3.87	7	3.96	13	5.31	24						
.29	9	1.18	7			.45	10						
.26	9	.71	7			.34	10						
.69	9	1.37	7	1.50	7	3.06	24						
.17	9	.25	7	.13	7	.16	14						
.36	5	.29	7			.64	17						
.18	5	.07	7			.65	10						
1.82	5			2.33	7								
16.91	95	12.54	93	16.90	80	17.51	93	17.49	100	16.56	100	10.68	100
9.47	91	19.45	100	15.95	87	36.90	100	33.75	100	30.59	100	108.33	100
6.38	82	11.92	86	11.16	80	24.73	93	24.21	91	23.28	100	73.33	100
1.42	32	2.88	79	2.28	53	3.65	59	5.52	82	1.71	60	13.33	67
1.67	36	4.66	36	2.52	40	8.52	52	4.02	55	5.60	60	21.67	100
209.76	95	768.67	100	771.04	100	762.67	100	1,418.71	100	2,206.18	100	1,307.07	100
15.91	5	348.12	43	390.86	47	350.14	38	695.40	45	1,449.80	60	422.43	33
177.08	95	367.13	100	372.52	93	387.51	100	678.02	100	677.38	100	794.97	100
81.73	91	173.31	100	178.99	93	173.26	97	314.96	100	254.56	80	329.02	100
5.73	86	12.48	93	13.06	80	16.15	97	30.60	100	25.51	60	17.92	100
7.06	91	11.59	100	12.45	87	16.18	97	27.67	100	41.53	60	29.18	100
12.23	50	29.21	86	25.27	40	45.21	90	73.24	91	61.63	80	97.00	67
3.20	45	8.05	71	8.67	47	9.58	62	13.14	73	11.28	60	1.33	33
1.98	5					6.32	3	3.05	9	32.33	20		
12.08	36	37.36	79	48.09	67	33.80	93	71.76	82	82.00	100	152.06	100
34.75	91	66.00	100	51.30	87	60.95	97	102.17	91	99.22	100	83.43	100
18.32	95	29.13	100	34.69	93	26.05	100	41.42	100	69.33	100	85.02	100
.27	5	15.99	14			12.09	17	2.03	18			.67	33
.05	5	30.04	14	.67	7					4.00	20		
10.49	18	7.04	21	3.33	7	9.72	17	3.36	18				
5.95	18	.36	14	3.67	7	3.21	21	39.91	36	75.00	40	89.00	33
260.44	100	310.12	100	289.70	93	383.91	100	305.84	100	560.30	100	330.69	100
84.44	68	96.34	79	80.08	47	124.49	79	77.37	73	96.40	60	45.33	67
176.00	100	213.78	100	209.62	87	259.42	100	228.46	100	463.90	100	285.36	100
55.65	27	98.27	29	82.89	20	43.32	38	16.93	27	174.00	20		
46.70	86	29.68	86	16.87	80	54.37	93	72.14	91	128.80	60	12.67	100
14.41	50	27.36	50	37.57	73	52.76	76	20.00	64	41.20	80	35.67	67
11.02	32	11.07	29	11.80	47	21.06	41	20.55	55	46.00	80	13.67	67
1.18	14	7.50	21	10.67	7	9.41	14	3.55	9				
38.65	91	33.08	100	47.53	87	68.53	97	52.44	100	57.10	100	185.86	100
3.11	41	1.68	57	2.30	40	6.39	69	36.14	82	2.80	60	33.33	33
5.27	18	5.14	29			3.58	17	6.73	18	14.00	40	4.17	33
75.83	100	86.11	100	92.49	100	142.36	100	156.32	100	122.12	100	297.35	100
16.43	73	10.02	50	17.62	80	28.83	90	34.73	91	27.66	100	80.33	100
2.45	32	1.68	36	2.32	40	3.64	45	8.25	55	2.85	60	26.00	67
9.73	41	7.43	43	11.70	40	21.47	72	17.28	91	10.80	60	84.00	67
										.30	20		
47.21	100	66.98	100	60.86	100	88.42	100	96.06	100	80.51	100	107.02	100
7.71	100	8.96	100	7.78	93	15.60	100	14.75	82	8.86	100	21.03	100
8.33	86	13.14	100	11.69	100	16.71	100	18.38	91	12.18	100	18.16	100
4.62	77	5.74	86	9.75	87	11.39	90	14.13	73	17.60	80	20.00	100
3.73	64	6.76	64	4.37	80	10.96	90	6.62	82	7.04	100	13.53	100
7.68	86	9.36	100	13.65	80	13.44	97	11.23	91	15.78	100	19.33	67
9.22	91	13.79	93	9.23	100	13.92	100	14.42	91	15.85	80	11.17	100
5.92	55	9.23	71	4.39	47	6.39	72	7.25	55	3.20	40	3.80	100
93.60	100	108.88	100	177.33	93	153.42	100	207.56	100	336.69	80	618.30	100
15.57	55	22.43	64	107.23	80	22.51	62	30.27	73	12.00	40	88.33	100
4.37	27	4.97	36	.53	7	10.79	45	3.53	18	2.00	20		
2.60	14	8.92	29	16.91	20	8.62	38	5.36	27	4.32	40	63.50	67
.64	5	2.14	7	.07	7	2.62	14	2.27	9	123.00	40		
5.02	68	10.05	64	9.37	53	10.02	76	19.95	100	24.46	60	148.80	100
4.06	50	5.71	57	1.14	27	5.25	59	12.05	100	19.54	40	113.67	67
.11	9	3.71	43	7.20	20	2.72	34	6.85	27	2.92	60	21.13	100
.84	18	.63	21	1.03	27	2.05	31	1.05	18	2.00	40	14.00	100

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNOER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTO.								
RECREATION -CONTO.								
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$23.30	50	\$60.44	25	\$1.36	9	\$8.30	53
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	5.73	35			3.11	36	3.74	33
HOBBIES	16.18	60	6.81	50	4.87	45	2.83	40
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	23.52	67	48.75	75	10.55	55	18.97	53
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	11.17	44			8.99	36	2.80	27
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	1.16	13			.50	9		
OTHER RECREATION	.70	2					.67	7
READING, TOTAL								
NEWSPAPERS	35.53	98	25.25	100	25.93	100	32.65	93
MAGAZINES	20.23	88	16.43	100	14.74	91	23.06	80
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	10.64	80	8.83	75	6.16	64	5.86	60
OTHER READING	4.35	43			3.80	45	3.74	33
	.30	7			1.23	9		
EOUCATION, TOTAL								
TUITION AND FEES	38.84	30			26.27	36	3.22	7
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	19.65	8						
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	4.79	19			1.00	18	2.15	7
OTHER EOUCATION	7.44	11			4.73	9	1.07	7
	6.95	6			20.55	18		
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL								
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	83.88	87	34.18	100	44.64	91	14.05	53
OTHER	15.75	12						
	68.13	86	34.18	100	44.64	91	14.05	53
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)								
LIFE, ENDOWMEN, ANNUITY, ETC.	244.88	91	62.17	50	75.10	82	132.20	87
VETERANS	10.80	4						
GROUP (OEDWCTEO FROM PAY)	.94	4						
OTHER	113.66	57	32.50	25	23.66	36	79.07	53
MUTUAL AIO	.69	2						
DISABILITY INCOME	2.80	4					.40	7
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	5.38	9			2.27	9		
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	107.71	81	29.67	50	49.17	64	52.73	67
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	4.82	2						
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL								
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	252.69	95	124.63	100	148.81	100	187.08	80
CASH	93.44	81	19.63	75	41.45	73	81.13	73
GOODS AND SERVICES	28.50	28	1.25	25	8.09	27	22.33	20
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	64.94	80	18.38	75	33.36	64	58.79	73
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	159.25	90	105.00	75	107.36	91	105.95	67
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	11.84	71	12.75	50	3.27	64	5.40	47
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	140.86	80	86.75	50	80.82	73	100.15	67
	6.55	28	5.50	25	23.27	27	.40	13
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL								
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	5,830.57	100	469.48	100	1,618.00	100	2,589.11	100
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	2,338.73	60	488.99	25	40.41	9	643.84	47
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	(27.20)	29			(3.27)	9	(1.63)	13
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	57.52	9					52.00	13
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	27.55	9					112.73	20
FARM	2,856.78	91	377.07-	100	1,040.64	91	1,486.14	87
NONFARM	2,678.48	90	377.07-	100	885.19	91	1,470.14	87
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	178.30	6			155.45	18	16.00	7
INCOME FROM RENTS	34.30	8					72.13	7
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS	18.89	11					50.13-	27
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED	.78	1						
INTEREST	4.65	1			54.55	9		
DIVIDENDS	107.03	40	25.69	25	49.67	27	42.18	20
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	105.41	36	5.38	50	6.01	27	34.24	33
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	234.95	21	271.00	50	194.18	18	267.70	20
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	20.75	2			110.18	9		
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	11.16	2						
GIFTS OF CASH	6.99	1						
MILITARY ALLOWMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	14.18	17			10.45	27	19.67	27
OTHER MONEY INCOME	12.97	5	55.50	25			33.33	7
	63.01	16			111.91	18	40.00	7
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL								
	405.89	83	.54	100	45.57	82	107.64	80
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL								
	5,424.69	100	468.94	100	1,572.43	100	2,481.47	100
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS								
	104.98	5					1.67	7
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES								
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	640.15	XXX	2,907.83-	XXX	1,391.93-	XXX	393.19-	XXX
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	817.52	XXX	2,591.83-	XXX	741.10-	XXX	101.13	XXX
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF	387.37	XXX	422.95-	XXX	1,925.09	XXX	362.13-	XXX
OWN NONFARM OWELLING.	9.57	XXX				XXX	8.95	XXX
OWN FARM OWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	103.63	XXX				XXX	35.20	XXX
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	6.15-	XXX			27.27-	XXX	266.67	XXX
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	99.66	XXX	2,155.75-	XXX	2,600.37-	XXX	159.53	XXX
FARM	101.98	XXX	2,155.75-	XXX	2,631.29-	XXX	159.53	XXX
NONFARM	2.32-	XXX			30.92	XXX		
STOCKS AND BONDS	235.09	XXX	9.38-	XXX	18.91-	XXX	6.25	XXX
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	5.33-	XXX	3.75-	XXX	19.64-	XXX	3.33-	XXX
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	11.36-	XXX					10.00-	XXX
OTHER ASSETS	5.03	XXX						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$28.54	45	\$8.71	36	\$4.57	33	\$28.96	69	\$39.84	91	\$73.38	40	\$53.67	100
3.20	41	3.00	29	6.53	27	7.93	41	1.45	18	15.56	60	38.00	67
4.29	50	6.39	64	6.65	60	20.64	76	36.45	55	26.00	80	183.67	100
18.49	55	28.79	57	19.70	67	22.38	76	38.66	100	32.80	80	31.67	67
10.43	32	11.97	50	5.20	27	17.45	66	19.36	73	16.87	60	7.33	33
.45	5	1.50	14	.57	7	1.51	24	2.23	27	5.30	20	3.33	33
								6.82	9	1.00	20		
28.40	95	30.90	100	36.25	100	42.21	100	44.75	91	45.41	100	54.17	100
18.62	91	15.42	86	18.99	87	23.91	90	16.45	82	24.22	100	43.51	100
7.53	82	11.87	79	13.43	80	11.93	90	16.62	91	17.79	100	10.33	67
2.25	45	3.60	50	3.83	33	6.35	59	10.59	45	1.00	20		
	5					.02	7	1.09	27	2.40	20	.33	33
11.59	14	4.11	14	11.52	13	75.64	55	136.19	64	79.10	60	33.33	33
				10.00	13	52.17	17	65.66	18	30.00	20		
1.14	9	3.75	14	1.52	7	7.97	41	21.67	36	1.00	20		
2.27	5	.36	7			13.53	17	9.50	18	48.10	40	33.33	33
8.18	5					1.98	7	39.36	27				
46.30	91	128.99	100	82.50	87	89.49	86	155.19	91	101.83	100	369.55	100
13.63	14	21.93	14	31.26	27	21.60	10			26.00	40	66.67	33
32.67	91	107.06	100	51.24	80	67.89	86	155.19	91	75.83	100	302.88	100
268.25	95	171.20	93	222.67	93	326.79	93	374.78	100	362.06	100	494.51	100
40.91	5					12.11	7			28.37	40		
		.16	7	3.20	7	1.83	3	.30	9	3.02	20		
175.85	68	58.37	43	99.35	53	139.84	72	154.21	64	73.34	20	263.77	100
						3.07	7						
		1.71	7			3.45	3			46.32	40		
1.18	5	21.09	7	.93	7	9.44	17			5.70	20	10.67	33
51.22	68	89.86	86	119.66	93	157.98	90	211.27	100	139.64	100	220.08	67
						5.17	3	13.09	9	65.66	20		
166.68	95	146.69	100	351.72	87	314.93	100	164.93	91	308.98	100	1,388.87	100
38.47	86	69.19	79	119.76	67	103.26	93	36.56	73	131.96	100	878.20	100
12.05	32	25.71	14	65.67	33	19.55	34	3.64	9	23.00	40	305.00	67
26.43	86	43.47	79	54.09	67	83.71	90	32.93	73	108.96	100	573.20	100
128.21	91	77.50	100	231.96	80	211.67	100	128.36	91	177.02	100	510.67	100
5.34	68	7.29	79	13.53	60	12.26	90	14.73	64	39.60	100	73.67	100
120.36	82	67.93	79	216.36	80	190.78	97	105.45	82	129.12	60	416.67	67
2.51	9	2.29	21	2.07	27	8.62	41	8.18	27	8.30	80	20.33	67
3,544.48	100	4,681.12	100	5,931.48	100	7,326.18	100	8,961.90	100	12,161.65	100	29,765.68	100
791.28	55	2,170.37	64	2,098.54	80	3,012.81	69	5,618.99	91	3,770.08	80	14,112.01	67
(7.07)	18	(13.32)	29	(82.08)	40	(49.28)	41	(24.86)	55	(10.00)	40	(40.67)	33
127.30	27	102.86	14			31.03	3					500.00	33
13.63	5	24.56	14			33.08	14	23.64	9				
1,663.58	82	2,019.63	86	3,140.10	93	3,956.94	97	2,612.28	100	8,269.34	100	13,161.59	67
1,663.58	82	2,019.63	86	3,071.10	93	3,380.97	93	2,612.28	100	7,606.67	100	13,161.59	67
				69.00	7	575.97	10			662.67	20		
62.51	14	76.30	21	49.60	13	5.38	3						
		9.44	7	73.45	20	.50	14	176.36	18				
								9.09	9				
104.03	41	64.69	50	70.26	47	181.23	48	133.26	36	28.00	20	471.79	100
190.05	50	10.62	14	31.33	40	41.01	34	54.10	27	70.23	60	2,020.28	67
549.30	36	53.86	7	326.52	33	97.93	14	226.91	18				
30.22	5							72.73	9				
1.82	5	100.00	7										
		64.43	7										
28.86	14	26.50	29	8.25	20	2.41	10	9.09	9	24.00	20		
27.49	5			8.07	7	7.78	10						
95.33	23	85.27	14	125.38	13	20.19	24	49.09	9				
87.26	55	223.06	93	407.74	87	473.57	97	553.69	82	745.72	80	5,176.64	100
3,457.22	100	4,458.05	100	5,523.74	100	6,852.61	100	8,408.21	100	11,415.92	100	24,589.04	100
		857.14	7	6.40	7	7.86	7					397.80	33
148.62-	XXX	1,148.38	XXX	671.94	XXX	1,037.94	XXX	594.02	XXX	4,475.26	XXX	11,174.11	XXX
274.49-	XXX	1,372.60	XXX	487.93	XXX	1,085.50	XXX	1,041.01	XXX	4,342.59	XXX	12,440.77	XXX
128.67-	XXX	935.41	XXX	20.51	XXX	190.09	XXX	134.87	XXX	478.19-	XXX	6,913.42	XXX
						203.45-	XXX					2,333.33	XXX
24.63	XXX	65.71	XXX	255.69	XXX	185.29	XXX	113.18	XXX	165.00	XXX	33.33	XXX
						154.93-	XXX						
271.56-	XXX	410.09	XXX	171.53	XXX	639.84	XXX	730.24	XXX	4,324.78	XXX	953.67-	XXX
271.56-	XXX	410.09	XXX	198.20	XXX	648.12	XXX	730.24	XXX	4,324.78	XXX	953.67-	XXX
				26.67-	XXX	8.28-	XXX						
101.61	XXX	11.16	XXX	58.47	XXX	429.70	XXX	68.18	XXX	331.00	XXX	4,114.35	XXX
.50-	XXX	2.21-	XXX	18.27-	XXX	1.03-	XXX	5.45-	XXX				
		93.93-	XXX										
		46.37	XXX										

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -CONTO.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$177.37	XXX	\$316.00	XXX	\$650.83	XXX	\$494.32	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	21.91	XXX						
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	2.00-	XXX					238.87	XXX
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	77.19	XXX			354.55	XXX	333.33	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	30.54	XXX	348.00	XXX	11.63	XXX	63.09-	XXX
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	9.40	XXX	32.00-	XXX			24.13-	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	20.95	XXX			55.12	XXX	9.33	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	19.38	XXX			229.54	XXX		
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	178.18	89	1,235.39	75	48.66	82	107.00	87
FOOD	8.46	50	10.63	50	1.09	27	1.94	33
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	1.67	14			.77	9		
TOBACCO	.88	16	.66	25	1.75	18	.63	20
HOUSING	49.69	56	151.11	50	8.09	45	25.60	47
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	47.42	75	36.25	50	35.18	73	71.63	73
TRANSPORTATION	6.50	8			.45	9		
MEDICAL CARE	41.67	13	1,027.00	50				
PERSONAL CARE	2.59	37	.50	25	.64	18	.63	20
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	9.53	33	7.50	25	.68	9	5.23	40
OTHER	9.79	15	1.75	50			1.33	7
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	493.28	89	370.65	75	327.12	82	389.27	93

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDOS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29C

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$125.87—	XXX	\$224.23	XXX	\$184.01—	XXX	\$47.56 33.58—	XXX XXX	\$446.99	XXX	\$132.67—	XXX	\$1,266.67 1,266.67	XXX XXX
19.36	XXX	76.38	XXX	247.80—	XXX	132.47— 148.03	XXX XXX	55.73—	XXX	80.00—	XXX		
140.97—	XXX	148.06	XXX	60.07	XXX	43.00—	XXX	423.72	XXX	16.00	XXX		
7.81—	XXX	1.21	XXX	24.62	XXX	22.81	XXX	56.26	XXX	41.44	XXX		
1.28	XXX	3.93	XXX	20.91—	XXX	85.78	XXX	22.73	XXX	110.11—	XXX		
2.27	XXX	5.36—	XXX										
148.29	95	125.20	93	105.33	73	236.21	93	82.27	91	136.84	100	289.79	100
28.80	64	3.93	64	4.92	40	5.62	59	4.00	55	2.60	40	8.33	33
.45	5	.51	14	1.27	13	4.19	31			3.40	20	10.67	67
.68	9	.69	21	1.03	13	.63	14	.36	9	1.00	20	5.00	33
39.97	55	31.60	71	12.70	40	115.51	66	27.99	64	8.45	40	40.00	67
34.02	77	56.24	86	48.47	67	51.58	79	29.45	55	44.40	100	68.65	100
12.05	9	15.93	21	12.00	7	3.97	7					16.67	33
7.09	5					28.80	38	5.45	9	12.00	20	52.13	33
1.60	45	.66	21	1.93	40	2.81	48	1.91	27	4.80	80	38.33	67
6.55	41	3.14	29	7.68	20	16.22	45	13.09	18	9.19	40	50.00	33
17.09	18	12.50	29	15.33	27	6.90	10			51.00	20		
384.38	91	485.55	79	567.12	93	697.24	100	550.09	91	536.33	100		

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999			
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	60		5		5		12			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	36		3		3		7			
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		8.3		8.3		19.4			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG		
AVERAGE										
FAMILY SIZE	2.1	XXX	2.0	XXX	2.0	XXX	2.0	XXX		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$4,648.90	XXX	\$605.10	XXX	\$1,516.10	XXX	\$2,539.86	XXX		
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	.9	78	.7	67	.3	33	.9	86		
AGE OF HEAD	60.9	XXX	66.0	XXX	66.0	XXX	60.4	XXX		
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9.4	XXX	8.0	XXX	8.0	XXX	9.0	XXX		
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.1	6								
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.7	44	.7	33	1.0	67	.7	57		
PERCENT										
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	78	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	86		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	97	XXX	100	XXX	100	XXX	86		
NONWHITE										
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS										
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$4,290.57	XXX	\$611.68	XXX	\$1,502.14	XXX	\$2,425.08	XXX		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	521.20	XXX	1,006.44-	XXX	1,003.99-	XXX	245.92-	XXX		
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	3,832.82	XXX	2,057.05	XXX	2,308.74	XXX	2,766.91	XXX		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	63.45-	XXX	438.94-	XXX	197.39	XXX	95.91-	XXX		
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	3,353.89	100	1,833.72	100	2,162.37	100	2,399.20	100		
FOOD, TOTAL	806.74	100	419.25	100	674.48	100	604.39	100		
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	752.19	100	412.58	100	672.31	100	562.11	100		
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	54.54	72	6.67	33	2.17	33	42.29	71		
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	45.94	53			2.17	33	17.79	57		
BOARD										
MEALS AT WORK	12.50	6								
MEALS AT SCHOOL										
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	23.26	47			2.17	33	17.36	57		
SNACKS	10.19	31					.43	14		
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	6.91	28	6.67	33			15.79	29		
MEALS AS PAY	1.69	6					8.71	29		
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	63.82	50	35.00	33	83.79	33	46.26	43		
TOBACCO	75.37	61	72.00	67	48.67	67	62.08	71		
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,115.07	100	540.07	100	613.36	100	770.37	100		
SHELTER, TOTAL	473.75	100	201.26	100	114.04	100	340.92	100		
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	137.10	22					68.57	14		
RENT	133.08	19					68.57	14		
REPAIRS	4.01	8								
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.										
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	321.49	81	201.26	100	114.04	100	252.49	86		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	21.66	22					19.58	29		
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	139.39	78	120.82	100	57.25	67	114.32	86		
PROPERTY INSURANCE	46.32	72	54.41	100	31.79	67	48.76	86		
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	114.12	58	26.03	67	25.00	33	69.84	57		
OTHER EXPENSES										
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	9.41	8					5.00	14		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES										
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	2.85	8					5.00	14		
PROPERTY INSURANCE	1.51	6								
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	1.39	3								
OTHER EXPENSES	3.66	6								
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	5.76	8					14.86	14		
OTHER REAL ESTATE										
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	286.26	97	220.59	100	239.28	100	199.46	100		
COAL AND COKE	26.69	28	20.00	33	5.00	33	29.00	29		
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	6.83	14	5.00	33			27.29	43		
KEROSENE	11.54	22	.33	33			28.60	29		
FUEL OIL	112.03	42	100.00	33	133.33	33	37.91	14		
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS										
GAS	30.16	36	21.94	33	16.00	33	17.66	43		
ELECTRICITY	89.49	89	56.78	100	84.95	100	57.08	57		
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)										
WATER	4.81	11								
SEWAGE	1.60	8								
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION										
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)										
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	2.52	11	13.53	33			.29	14		
ICE	.03	3								
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	.57	6	3.00	33			1.64	14		
OTHER EXPENSES										

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

31

TABLE 290

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
HOUSING -CONTO.								
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$178.36	100	\$105.72	100	\$146.64	100	\$119.17	100
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	26.85	97	21.09	100	24.72	100	24.68	100
CLEANING SUPPLIES	13.79	97	17.13	100	6.31	100	11.03	86
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	19.90	100	9.66	100	5.32	100	22.91	100
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	14.22	31	5.00	33			2.36	14
DOMESTIC SERVICE	8.39	17					1.14	14
DAY NURSERY CARE								
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	46.04	78	33.49	67	48.17	100	29.13	57
LOCAL TELEPHONE	36.41	72	33.49	67	36.30	100	22.56	57
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	9.48	56			11.87	67	6.00	43
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS	.15	6					.57	14
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	49.17	100	19.34	100	62.13	100	27.92	100
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	16.71	33	1.67	33	8.33	33	5.71	14
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	3.75	6			30.00	33		
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	22.89	100	15.51	100	18.91	100	19.71	100
OTHER EXPENSES	5.82	81	2.17	67	4.89	100	2.50	57
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	176.70	97	12.50	100	113.40	100	110.81	86
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	14.14	81	6.64	33	17.36	100	8.25	71
SHEETS	2.73	39			7.84	67	.34	14
PILLOWCASES	1.11	31			3.24	67		
PILLOWS	.34	6						
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BECSPREADS	2.34	31			4.50	33	2.21	29
CURTAINS	2.17	14	6.64	33			2.65	14
DRAPERIES	.14	3						
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.64	17					1.03	14
SLIPCOVERS	1.24	11						
TOWELS	2.24	31			.78	33	1.30	29
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	.79	22					.71	14
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	.39	11			1.00	33		
FURNITURE, TOTAL	35.30	39			43.32	33	18.34	29
LIVING ROOM	18.02	17					1.49	14
DINING ROOM	5.04	6			43.32	33		
BEDROOM	3.28	3					16.86	14
KITCHEN								
PORCH AND GARDEN	3.21	11						
OTHER	2.97	6						
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	16.99	22					5.88	14
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL	12.88	3						
ROOM SIZE	1.58	3						
OTHER	.42	6						
HARD SURFACE	2.12	11					5.88	14
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PAOS								
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	49.47	31			25.00	33	15.74	29
REFRIGERATORS								
HOME FREEZERS	9.31	6			25.00	33		
DISHWASHERS								
COOKING STOVES	17.06	8						
WAXERS, ELECTRIC								
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS								
VACUUM CLEANERS	5.63	8					15.74	29
WASHING MACHINES	7.50	3						
CLOTHES DRYERS	9.39	6						
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS								
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)								
DEHUMIDIFIERS	.17	3						
SEWING MACHINES	.42	3						
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	7.82	31			8.63	67	18.80	29
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	7.30	64	2.39	100	3.63	33	14.71	43
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	.88	19					.74	14
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	2.79	8					11.29	14
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	.88	22	.33	33	1.80	33	.30	14
KITCHENWARE	1.09	14					2.00	14
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	1.49	47	.93	67	1.83	33	.38	14
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.16	8	1.13	33				
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	38.05	94	3.47	100	15.46	100	29.10	71
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	7.60	36			7.47	67	4.43	29
OTHER	30.45	94	3.47	100	7.99	100	24.67	71
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	237.35	100	178.05	100	100.90	100	165.73	100
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	95.58	94	74.56	67	62.37	100	39.51	100
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	53.86	86	47.18	67	25.84	67	16.13	71
OVERCOATS	1.22	6			9.92	33	2.00	14
TOPCOATS	.83	3						
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.42	11	6.32	33				
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.32	17	2.66	33	4.17	33		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$122.93	100	\$181.09	100	\$236.57	100	\$198.57	100			\$150.97	100	\$920.80	100
19.08	100	23.00	100	29.77	83	42.34	100			15.60	100	52.00	100
10.43	100	21.90	100	17.55	100	15.67	100			12.00	100	26.00	100
8.80	100	10.10	100	31.20	100	29.65	100			20.00	100	65.00	100
1.25	13	5.00	50	33.75	67	46.40	40					26.00	100
13.13	13	2.00	50	28.33	33	3.00	20						
39.14	88	101.02	100	53.15	83	19.26	60			81.27	100	196.80	100
28.10	75	94.02	100	46.65	83	13.26	40			47.52	100	136.80	100
10.85	75	7.00	100	6.51	50	6.00	40			33.75	100	60.00	100
.19	13												
31.11	100	18.07	100	42.81	100	42.25	100			22.10	100	555.00	100
2.00	38	5.00	50	7.50	17	19.10	60					365.00	100
5.63	13												
18.54	100	9.50	100	25.90	100	20.84	100			21.00	100	135.00	100
4.95	88	3.57	100	9.41	100	2.31	60			1.10	100	55.00	100
140.00	100	122.34	100	233.48	100	245.47	100			31.00	100	1,183.73	100
7.28	75	16.38	100	17.21	83	25.44	100			10.50	100	47.22	100
2.19	25			3.72	50	4.51	80			6.00	100	4.12	100
.77	38			2.83	50	.80	40					3.09	100
						2.45	40						
1.60	38	8.22	50	1.67	17	3.22	60						
				2.00	17	5.54	40						
						1.03	20						
.39	13			1.00	33	.41	20			4.50	100		
		6.14	50	4.83	33	.70	20						
.90	38	1.03	50	.33	17	4.18	40					36.94	100
1.07	25	.99	50	.67	17	1.20	40					3.07	100
.38	13			.17	17	1.40	20						
11.20	38			35.50	33	50.14	100					459.12	100
3.51	13			35.50	33	8.20	20					356.12	100
6.44	13												
1.25	13					21.14	60						
						.80	20					103.00	100
		9.08	100	10.00	33	5.80	40					463.50	100
				9.50	17							463.50	100
				.50	17								
		9.08	100			2.40	20						
						3.40	20						
48.40	25	46.30	50	101.32	33	101.61	60						
						52.00	20						
46.53	25					48.41	20						
		46.30	50										
				44.99	17								
				56.33	33								
						1.20	20						
1.88	13												
2.37	25	13.26	50	1.67	17	10.44	40					16.36	100
2.29	38	7.82	100	6.14	67	10.42	100			3.25	100	15.45	100
1.32	25			.83	17	2.20	60						
				1.00	17							15.45	100
.40	13	1.00	50	1.75	33	1.50	20						
.13	13					4.84	60						
.44	25	6.13	100	2.39	67	1.88	80			3.25	100		
		.70	50	.17	17								
34.14	100	29.50	100	61.64	100	41.62	100			17.25	100	182.08	100
5.69	25	2.50	50	8.79	33	12.21	40			9.00	100	47.00	100
28.46	100	27.00	100	52.85	100	29.41	100			8.25	100	135.08	100
169.52	100	203.21	100	234.45	100	471.16	100			190.51	100	832.11	100
67.69	100	40.60	50	116.99	100	212.25	100			129.73	100	238.05	100
37.06	100	19.52	50	53.87	100	140.45	100			101.50	100	144.68	100
		5.66	50			4.19	40			30.00	100		
2.19	25			4.17	17	4.12	20						

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TC \$1,999		\$2,000 TC \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCI RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.										
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTC.										
OUTERWEAR -CONTC.										
SWEATERS	\$.67	8	\$.00		\$.00		\$.00		\$.00	
RAINCOATS	1.27	6								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	23.51	47	28.87	67	3.33	33				
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	10.73	69	4.50	33	4.67	33			10.12	71
SHIRTS, DRESS	3.31	31			2.50	33			.86	14
SHIRTS, OTHER	8.05	61	4.83	67	1.26	33			3.15	43
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.53	6								
UNDERWEAR	8.16	78	5.07	67	10.96	100			4.70	57
NIGHTWEAR	.97	17			3.62	33				
HOSIERY	4.36	81	4.23	67	3.81	100			3.01	57
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	18.46	81	11.67	67	8.59	67			8.98	71
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	14.48	75	10.00	67	3.67	33			7.83	71
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.98	47	1.67	33	4.92	67			1.14	14
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	9.22	81	6.42	67	9.54	67			3.84	71
HATS AND CAPS	3.88	67	1.79	67	2.96	33			2.14	29
GLOVES	2.41	64	4.63	67	.98	33			1.20	71
ACCESSORIES	1.76	39							.50	14
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.16	8			5.60	67				
OTHER										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	.56	3							2.86	14
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL										
OVERCOATS										
TOPCOATS										
JACKETS, HEAVY										
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT										
SWEATERS										
RAINCOATS										
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS										
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES										
SHIRTS, DRESS										
SHIRTS, OTHER										
OTHER OUTERWEAR										
UNDERWEAR										
NIGHTWEAR										
HOSIERY										
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL										
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)										
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR										
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL										
HATS AND CAPS										
GLOVES										
ACCESSORIES										
JEWELRY AND WATCHES										
OTHER										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL										
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL										
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS										
JACKETS, HEAVY										
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT										
SWEATERS										
RAINCOATS										
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.										
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS										
PLAY CLOTHES										
SHIRTS										
OTHER OUTERWEAR										
UNDERWEAR										
NIGHTWEAR										
HOSIERY										
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL										
SHOES										
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR										
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES										
JEWELRY AND WATCHES										
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED										

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG

TABLE 290

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$103.31	100	\$88.99	100	\$30.27	100	\$96.16	100
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	41.39	78	38.97	100	11.99	33	47.82	43
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	5.97	8					19.86	14
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	3.69	14	11.67	33			5.57	14
FUR COATS, STYLES, ETC.								
RAINCOATS	2.33	19					4.17	29
JACKETS	1.29	8			10.00	33		
SWEATERS	1.82	31					.85	14
SUITS	.52	3					2.65	14
DRESSES	18.75	61	24.64	67			12.24	29
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.82	14						
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	1.48	28			1.99	33		
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	3.40	31	2.66	67				
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.33	19					2.48	14
UNDERWEAR	13.98	83	5.15	67	2.19	67	9.27	57
NIGHTWEAR	2.78	39					1.14	14
HOSIERY	12.07	92	4.80	100	8.30	100	7.12	57
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	19.81	86	26.04	100	6.91	33	11.29	71
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	16.52	86	22.81	100	2.98	33	9.88	71
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.28	53	3.23	100	3.92	33	1.41	29
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	10.62	81	12.03	100	.88	33	6.67	57
HATS	4.11	58	9.48	67			4.06	43
GLOVES	1.19	42	2.55	67	.88	33	2.00	57
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.48	33					.46	14
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.95	25						
OTHER	.90	25					.14	14
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	2.50	6					12.86	29
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL								
WINTER COATS, CLOTH								
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS								
FUR COATS, STYLES, ETC.								
RAINCOATS								
JACKETS								
SWEATERS								
SUITS								
DRESSES								
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.								
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.								
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.								
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR								
NIGHTWEAR								
HOSIERY								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL								
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)								
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL								
HATS								
GLOVES								
HANDBAGS, PURSES								
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL								
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL								
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS								
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.								
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS								
RAINCOATS								
JACKETS, HEAVY								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT								
SWEATERS								
SUITS								
DRESSES								
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS								
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS								
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.								
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR								
NIGHTWEAR								
HOSIERY								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$82.80	100	\$126.82	100	\$93.66	100	\$152.68	100			\$34.83	100	\$412.01	100
27.69	88	40.30	100	41.97	83	61.61	100			8.99	100	131.33	100
9.49	25												
3.13	13			4.99	17	.80	20						
.50	13			3.66	33	5.71	40						
				1.00	17	2.06	20						
2.32	38	4.10	50	1.49	33	3.51	60					6.16	100
11.14	63	19.88	100	23.89	83	33.05	80			8.99	100	68.95	100
.38	13			1.43	17	2.00	40					8.00	100
.13	13	7.58	100	.78	17	4.68	80					3.07	100
		4.64	50	4.02	50	9.42	80					33.82	100
.61	25	4.11	50	.71	17	.40	20					11.33	100
13.81	88	23.56	100	13.89	100	20.93	100			12.00	100	58.71	100
3.00	38			3.11	67	7.38	100					12.36	100
10.57	100	10.78	100	9.13	100	15.84	100			2.36	100	103.00	100
18.51	100	46.67	100	15.93	83	22.38	100			7.00	100	79.31	100
17.06	100	30.96	100	13.08	83	17.02	100			7.00	100	79.31	100
1.45	38	15.71	100	2.85	50	5.36	100						
9.22	75	5.52	100	9.63	100	24.53	100			4.48	100	27.30	100
3.53	75	1.55	50	2.58	67	8.06	80			3.98	100		
.79	38			.50	17	1.73	60			.50	100		
3.16	50	2.48	50	3.00	33	5.53	60					10.30	100
1.37	38			2.50	17	6.42	80					12.00	100
.38	13	1.50	50	1.05	33	2.80	60					5.00	100

TABLE 29D
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTC.								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL								
SHOES								
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR								
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES								
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	\$1.27	6	\$.00		\$.00		\$.00	
COATS, SUITINGS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.14	6						
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.05	3						
UNDERWEAR, DIAPERS, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	.97	6						
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.08	6						
BOOTIES, SHOES	.03	3						
LAYETTES AND OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	9.47	75	1.90	67	1.90	67	11.81	57
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	27.72	83	12.60	100	6.37	33	18.25	71
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	20.24	72	10.00	33	5.20	33	15.45	71
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	1.50	36	.27	67	1.17	33		
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	5.99	42	2.33	33			2.80	29
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	441.99	97	194.77	67	190.81	100	425.07	100
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	130.15	17					107.95	29
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	277.69	92	191.77	67	190.81	100	259.27	71
GASOLINE	110.11	86	58.93	67	84.30	100	88.91	57
MOTOR OIL	9.18	81	2.83	67	7.19	100	7.87	57
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	10.85	86	4.55	67	8.16	100	17.19	71
TIRES AND TUBES	20.94	58			8.39	67	17.51	71
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	6.94	47	10.43	67	10.30	67	5.71	43
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	7.20	6					13.96	14
REPAIRS AND PARTS	32.53	61	68.20	67	16.25	100	24.09	57
INSURANCE	49.36	89	31.09	67	41.03	100	48.18	71
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	30.57	92	15.75	67	15.19	100	35.84	71
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	6.17	6						
CAR POOL	.42	6					.71	14
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	8.29	19	3.00	33				
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	19.28	11					57.14	14
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	289.57	100	208.33	100	317.90	100	164.09	100
PREPAID CARE	82.68	64	42.50	33			52.60	57
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	206.89	97	165.83	100	317.90	100	111.49	100
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	78.52	14			216.90	33		
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	28.92	92	51.33	100	35.17	100	28.14	86
DENTAL SERVICES	15.94	44	5.00	33			9.14	71
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	12.67	31	13.33	33			4.57	14
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	.44	3						
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	62.54	97	89.50	100	63.67	100	69.35	100
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	3.72	36			2.17	67	.29	14
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	4.14	11	6.67	33				
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	92.30	100	96.68	100	35.96	100	73.10	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	15.93	75	20.17	67	10.67	67	10.54	71
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	1.86	28						
SHAVES								
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	30.55	64	44.33	67			21.21	43
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES								
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	43.97	97	32.18	100	25.30	100	41.35	86
TOILET SOAP	7.43	92	2.63	67	4.44	100	7.43	86
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	8.58	89	6.12	100	6.56	100	9.34	71
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	6.61	75	4.33	67	2.59	67	4.49	71
CLEANSING TISSUES	5.08	69	5.00	33	4.65	100	4.32	71
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	9.77	72	10.73	67	3.23	67	10.34	57
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	5.80	81	3.03	67	3.82	67	5.43	57
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	.69	19	.33	33				
RECREATION, TOTAL	104.92	92	49.67	100	63.00	100	49.27	71
TELEVISION	38.39	61	16.67	67	23.67	33	17.86	29
RADIO	2.27	22			6.07	67		
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	4.67	8						
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	.39	3						
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	5.64	42						
MOVIES	.95	22						
SPORTS EVENTS	3.94	14						
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	.75	19						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$ 2.37	13	\$.00		\$.00		\$ 5.35	20			\$.00		\$.00	
.30	13					.55	20						
.22	13												
1.64	13					4.37	20						
.21	13					.23	20						
						.20	20						
11.39	88	7.44	100	5.80	67	12.73	80			16.25	100	26.05	100
5.28	88	28.35	100	18.00	83	88.15	100			9.70	100	156.00	100
3.06	63	22.00	100	14.33	83	57.70	100			6.90	100	125.00	100
.16	25	1.00	50	1.08	50	2.40	40			2.80	100	25.00	100
2.06	50	5.35	50	2.58	33	28.05	80					6.00	100
167.93	100	712.85	100	778.38	100	601.12	100			235.68	100	1,098.79	100
		300.00	50	332.65	33	266.80	20						
139.44	100	301.10	100	435.73	100	327.32	100			235.68	100	829.79	100
59.03	100	113.72	100	182.90	100	156.97	100					330.00	100
6.05	100	10.80	100	17.95	67	10.66	100					14.40	100
5.63	100	6.25	100	13.23	83	14.82	100					21.00	100
11.69	63	17.75	100	31.08	33	34.13	80					120.00	100
3.25	50	9.98	50	9.04	33	9.51	60						
6.06	25			71.34	67	25.70	100			161.65	100		
29.75	100	90.00	100	68.55	83	50.07	100			16.16	100	127.85	100
17.99	100	52.60	100	41.63	100	25.46	100			46.54	100	97.10	100
		110.00	50							11.33	100	119.44	100
				1.67	17							2.00	100
28.48	38	.75	50	8.33	17	2.00	20						
		1.00	50			5.00	20					267.00	100
192.61	100	789.75	100	391.16	100	257.12	100			456.20	100	488.00	100
98.12	75	100.00	100	132.39	67	117.72	80			74.00	100	39.00	100
94.49	100	689.75	100	258.78	83	139.40	100			382.20	100	449.00	100
11.16	13	513.50	50	164.96	17	14.00	20						
26.50	100	55.00	100	20.00	83	19.70	80			29.00	100	15.00	100
7.88	25			41.67	67	32.40	60			20.00	100		
12.69	38	22.50	50	4.42	33	25.20	40			85.00	100		
						3.20	20						
34.47	100	69.00	100	25.07	83	44.00	100			188.20	100	334.00	100
.55	38	.25	50	2.67	50	.90	40					100.00	100
1.25	13	29.50	50							60.00	100		
50.46	100	72.63	100	110.64	100	148.39	100			46.50	100	411.96	100
7.75	50	10.63	50	15.88	100	33.81	100			7.50	100	52.00	100
1.88	38			4.30	50	3.40	60			9.00	100		
16.75	50	28.75	100	26.58	83	50.45	100			5.00	100	210.00	100
24.08	100	33.25	100	63.88	100	60.73	100			25.00	100	149.96	100
5.13	100	7.50	100	8.09	83	11.83	100			3.60	100	27.08	100
3.73	75	5.00	100	14.74	100	7.81	100			2.40	100	35.88	100
3.85	75			9.68	100	14.58	80			2.00	100	22.00	100
2.64	50	3.90	50	5.01	83	9.17	80			6.00	100	13.00	100
2.78	63	9.00	100	16.81	67	9.89	100			4.00	100	43.00	100
5.62	88	7.85	50	7.88	100	5.65	100			7.00	100	7.00	100
.34	13			1.67	17	1.80	60					2.00	100
50.86	100	169.00	100	173.43	100	77.93	100					919.00	100
18.44	63	92.50	100	112.16	100	7.70	60					92.00	100
.38	13	2.25	50	1.33	17	9.60	60						
		7.50	50			14.50	20					80.50	100
1.75	13												
2.98	63	5.50	100	20.00	67	2.48	60					36.00	100
1.79	38	1.00	50	1.17	33	2.18	40						
.13	13	1.50	50	17.67	33							32.00	100
1.06	25	3.00	50	1.17	33	.30	20					4.00	100

TABLE 290

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG		
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.										
RECREATION -CONTC.										
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$3.66	25	\$.00		\$.00		\$3.25	57		
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	8.40	33			.08	33	6.59	43		
HOBBIES	16.62	42	8.33	33	1.85	33	1.29	14		
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	23.74	56	24.67	67	24.67	67	18.86	57		
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	.58	6			6.67	33				
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	.28	3								
OTHER RECREATION	.28	3					1.43	14		
READING, TOTAL	33.51	100	30.33	100	21.41	100	31.45	100		
NEWSPAPERS	23.14	94	18.57	100	18.75	100	27.05	86		
MAGAZINES	9.91	78	11.77	100	2.67	33	4.41	71		
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	.47	11								
OTHER READING										
EDUCATION, TOTAL										
TUITION AND FEES										
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT										
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS										
OTHER EDUCATION										
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	93.26	83	9.57	100	12.08	100	7.39	43		
ALL-EXPENSE TRULRS, ETC.	38.47	17								
OTHER	54.79	81	9.57	100	12.08	100	7.39	43		
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	232.56	92	63.33	33	44.04	100	145.43	86		
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.										
VETERANS										
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	1.33	3								
OTHER	146.49	67	43.33	33	10.75	33	101.48	71		
MUTUAL AID	1.19	3								
DISABILITY INCOME	.17	3					.86	14		
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	2.55	11			8.33	33				
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	81.20	75	20.00	33	24.95	67	43.10	57		
PRIVATE RETIREMENT										
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	246.38	97	160.00	100	102.33	100	222.28	86		
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	118.77	83	20.00	67	43.00	67	134.70	71		
CASH	39.69	39	1.67	33	26.33	67	42.86	14		
GOODS AND SERVICES	79.08	81	18.33	67	16.67	33	91.85	71		
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	127.61	89	140.00	100	59.33	100	87.57	57		
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	12.22	78	17.00	67	7.67	100	5.14	43		
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	112.33	78	115.67	67	51.67	100	82.14	57		
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	3.06	25	7.33	33			.29	14		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	4,648.90	100	605.10	100	1,516.10	100	2,539.86	100		
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	1,582.73	42					855.87	43		
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(39.30)	19					(3.49)	29		
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	107.78	14					68.57	14		
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	1.69	6					8.71	29		
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	2,206.74	83	294.69	100	766.16	67	1,213.99	86		
FARM	2,001.84	83	294.69	100	766.16	67	1,179.70	86		
NONFARM	204.90	8					34.29	14		
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	20.66	6								
INCOME FROM RENTS	6.84	17					161.32	43		
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS										
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED	16.67	3			200.00	33				
INTEREST	127.87	44	34.25	33	113.12	33	90.29	29		
DIVIDENDS	87.19	42	.17	33	4.82	33	37.67	43		
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	457.35	33	276.00	33	432.00	33	426.21	29		
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	18.47	3								
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS	40.00	6								
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF	25.06	3								
GIFTS OF CASH	1.94	8					5.71	14		
MILITARY ALLOWMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	17.78	8					71.43	14		
OTHER MONEY INCOME	53.25	8								
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	361.69	81	6.58	100	13.96	67	118.35	71		
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	4,287.21	100	611.68	100	1,502.14	100	2,421.51	100		
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	3.36	6					3.57	14		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	521.20	XXX	1,006.44	XXX	1,003.99	XXX	245.92	XXX		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	561.07	XXX	1,006.44	XXX	870.66	XXX	402.11	XXX		
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY CWOED TO FAMILY	533.08	XXX	563.94	XXX	7,928.34	XXX	290.37	XXX		
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF										
OWN NONFARM DWELLING	198.17	XXX					19.17	XXX		
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	38.13	XXX					47.14	XXX		
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)										
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	356.79	XXX	430.00	XXX	8,785.67	XXX	189.66	XXX		
FARM	356.23	XXX	430.00	XXX	8,785.67	XXX	189.66	XXX		
NONFARM	.56	XXX								
STOCKS AND BONDS	185.40	XXX	12.50	XXX	50.00	XXX	18.75	XXX		
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	9.14	XXX			63.33	XXX	7.14	XXX		
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	27.78	XXX								
OTHER ASSETS										

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961—CONTO.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$0.00		\$0.00		\$3.83	17	\$5.38	60			\$0.00		\$59.00	100
4.44	25			15.58	50	5.60	40					99.00	100
4.84	50	4.50	50	2.80	67	1.86	40					485.00	100
16.79	50	56.75	50	17.55	50	30.81	60					67.50	100
				.17	17								
1.25	13												
24.76	100	41.98	100	40.21	100	38.64	100			23.90	100	90.68	100
18.50	100	25.67	100	17.97	100	27.38	80			21.90	100	65.68	100
5.53	75	13.75	50	21.24	100	11.26	80			2.00	100	25.00	100
.72	25	2.56	50	1.00	17								
10.91	88	684.90	100	88.34	83	117.57	100			268.80	100	396.80	100
2.24	13	150.00	50	69.48	33	90.00	20					200.00	100
8.68	88	534.90	100	18.85	67	27.57	100			268.80	100	196.80	100
395.27	100	87.00	100	182.33	100	432.25	100			78.00	100	362.54	100
				8.00	17								
335.81	88			61.67	67	248.40	100					102.30	100
						8.59	20						
				2.33	17	4.13	20					32.00	100
60.21	63	87.00	100	111.51	100	171.12	100			78.00	100	228.24	100
179.48	100	91.77	100	300.06	100	339.74	100			176.70	100	1,231.60	100
31.87	75	54.27	100	154.23	100	117.14	100			114.70	100	1,154.60	100
1.25	13			63.33	67	35.00	60			65.00	100	415.00	100
30.62	75	54.27	100	90.90	100	82.14	100			49.70	100	739.60	100
147.61	100	37.50	100	145.83	83	222.60	100			62.00	100	77.00	100
6.63	88	12.50	100	18.33	67	12.80	100			2.00	100	76.00	100
140.98	88	25.00	50	125.50	83	197.20	100			50.00	100		
				2.00	33	12.60	60			10.00	100	1.00	100
3,545.68	100	4,840.44	100	5,958.73	100	7,641.08	100			10,815.95	100	20,397.89	100
266.08	38	2,000.00	50	2,329.32	83	2,309.32	40					19,336.04	100
(17.07)	13			(144.21)	33	(53.31)	20					(122.00)	100
125.00	25					180.00	20					1,500.00	100
1,950.51	88	1,292.40	100	2,204.14	83	5,106.76	80			10,814.45	100		
1,950.51	88	1,292.40	100	2,031.64	83	3,886.46	80			10,814.45	100		
				172.50	17	1,220.30	20						
				123.99	33								
				135.70	33	13.75	20						
179.46	50	17.50	50	149.86	50	191.71	60					201.00	100
221.58	50			30.23	50	8.73	20			1.50	100	860.85	100
833.70	50	377.04	50	655.80	50								
83.10	13												
5.00	13	700.00	50										
		451.00	50										
		2.50	50										
6.25	13			4.17	17								
				20.17	17	3.80	20						
				305.36	17	7.00	20						
130.99	50	366.50	100	532.67	100	777.29	100			173.00	100	3,134.00	100
3,414.69	100	4,473.94	100	5,426.06	100	6,863.79	100			10,642.95	100	17,263.89	100
				16.00	17								
255.29-	XXX	673.50-	XXX	835.13	XXX	3,157.30	XXX			6,900.00	XXX	2,208.05	XXX
242.79-	XXX	362.50-	XXX	494.57	XXX	3,167.30	XXX			6,500.00	XXX	6,008.05	XXX
557.82-	XXX	100.00-	XXX	93.57	XXX	853.30	XXX				XXX	1,035.00-	XXX
												7,000.00	XXX
				169.18	XXX	5.50	XXX						
59.03	XXX	250.00	XXX	96.33	XXX	1,616.00	XXX			6,500.00	XXX		
59.03	XXX	250.00	XXX	163.00	XXX	1,540.00	XXX			6,500.00	XXX		
				66.67-	XXX	76.00	XXX						
256.00	XXX			146.17	XXX	692.50	XXX					43.05	XXX
		12.50-	XXX	10.67-	XXX								
		500.00-	XXX										

TABLE 290

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$39.87	XXX	\$0.00		\$133.33	XXX	\$156.19-	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	105.56	XXX						
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	11.58-	XXX					59.57-	XXX
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	85.14-	XXX						
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	1.51	XXX					96.62-	XXX
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	20.08	XXX						
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	9.44	XXX			133.33	XXX		
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES								
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	123.80	92	259.31	67	45.44	100	67.71	86
FOOD	7.15	53	14.17	67	1.67	33	1.71	29
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	3.93	19			2.83	33		
TOBACCO	1.12	14			4.10	33	.34	14
HOUSING	31.66	47	200.81	33	1.67	33	15.29	29
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	43.33	81	6.00	33	33.51	100	45.22	71
TRANSPORTATION	1.97	6						
MEDICAL CARE	8.01	8	36.00	33				
PERSONAL CARE	2.56	47			1.67	33	1.36	43
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	4.26	22					.93	29
OTHER	19.81	25	2.33	67			2.86	14
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	264.73	86	216.21	67	182.91	100	306.11	100

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29D

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 2 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$6,999		\$7,000 TO \$7,999		\$8,000 TO \$8,999		\$9,000 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$12.50	XXX	\$311.00	XXX	\$340.56	XXX	\$10.00	XXX			\$400.00	XXX	\$3,800.00	XXX				
		100.00	XXX	477.50	XXX					400.00	XXX						
12.50	XXX	200.00	XXX	55.10	XXX	10.00	XXX										
		41.00	XXX	81.84	XXX												
		30.00	XXX														
78.18	88	110.50	100	193.04	100	141.48	100			60.00	100	296.40	100				
3.00	50	3.50	50	9.67	50	16.15	80			3.00	100	25.00	100				
						19.18	80			17.00	100	20.00	100				
1.25	13			2.58	33												
4.24	25	30.00	100	25.75	67	31.40	80					20.00	100				
17.62	75	66.50	100	106.17	100	24.00	80			34.00	100	60.00	100				
8.13	13	3.00	50														
						4.80	20										
1.31	38			4.33	67	4.05	80			6.00	100	156.40	100				
1.25	13			16.21	33	7.90	60					15.00	100				
41.38	25	7.50	50	28.33	33	34.00	20										
159.70	88			340.35	100	441.93	100			660.96	100						

TABLE 29E
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45				10		3	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27		0		6		2	
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0				22.2		7.4	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	3.0	XXX			3.0	XXX	3.0	XXX
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$5,044.05	XXX			\$1,626.93	XXX	\$2,699.50	XXX
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3	100			1.0	100	1.5	100
AGE OF HEAD	50.5	XXX			53.0	XXX	37.5	XXX
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9.6	XXX			9.3	XXX	8.5	XXX
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	.6	56			.7	67	1.5	100
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.3	15			.2	17		
PERCENT								
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	85			XXX	100	XXX	50
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	96			XXX	100	XXX	50
NONWHITE								
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$5,165.74	XXX			\$1,554.29	XXX	\$2,549.00	XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	529.40	XXX			1,567.15-	XXX	1,617.50-	XXX
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	4,752.87	XXX			3,263.77	XXX	2,968.89	XXX
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	116.53-	XXX			142.34-	XXX	1,197.62	XXX
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	4,143.05	100			3,046.18	100	2,702.52	100
FOOD, TOTAL	991.27	100			976.12	100	929.70	100
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	824.41	96			927.55	100	59.20	50
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	166.86	85			48.57	67	870.50	100
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	87.88	81			48.57	67	55.50	100
BOARD								
MEALS AT WORK	28.23	30			10.83	33		
MEALS AT SCHOOL	25.13	30			8.90	33	55.50	100
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	10.26	33			14.17	17		
SNACKS	24.27	52			14.67	33		
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	8.98	19						
MEALS AS PAID	70.00	7					815.00	50
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	84.81	41			16.20	33		
TOBACCO	52.13	56			55.63	50		
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,134.69	100			780.08	100	683.10	100
SHELTER, TOTAL	470.07	100			352.22	100	384.98	100
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	49.31	15					150.00	50
RENT	48.89	15					150.00	50
REPAIRS	.43	4						
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.								
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	287.97	85			352.22	100	234.98	50
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	29.75	37			25.35	50	53.64	50
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	113.06	85			141.34	100	103.75	50
PROPERTY INSURANCE	42.57	74			51.65	100	77.59	50
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	102.59	59			133.89	67		
OTHER EXPENSES								
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	85.42	4						
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES								
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	2.78	4						
PROPERTY INSURANCE	.48	4						
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	82.15	4						
OTHER EXPENSES								
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	47.37	15						
OTHER REAL ESTATE								
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	296.96	96			274.09	100	142.00	50
COAL AND COKE	33.66	41			49.00	67	75.00	50
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESERVED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	1.39	7						
KEROSENE	21.11	30			15.00	33		
FUEL OIL	98.45	37			51.67	33		
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS								
GAS	41.42	63			47.08	67	25.00	50
ELECTRICITY	94.16	89			104.74	100	42.00	50
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER								
SEWAGE	1.57	7						
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION								
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	1.76	7			6.60	17		
ICE								
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	3.37	11						
OTHER EXPENSES								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
7 4 14.8		7 4 14.8		7 4 14.8		5 3 11.1		3 2 7.4		3 2 7.4		0	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
3.0 \$3,512.63 1.0 56.8 9.3 .5 1.5 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 50 50 XXX 100	3.0 \$4,480.67 1.5 50.8 8.5 .5 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 50 75 XXX 100	3.0 \$5,926.57 1.3 49.0 8.8 .8 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 75 100 XXX 100	3.0 \$7,613.70 1.7 54.0 12.3 .3 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX 33 100 100	3.0 \$9,350.37 1.5 56.5 12.0 .5 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX 50 100 100	3.5 \$11,903.71 2.0 35.0 10.0 .5 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 50 100		
3.0 405.48 2,704.33 281.57 2,365.79 606.46 589.46 17.00 17.00 15.50 1.50 17.61 31.60 763.31 272.73 180.00 180.00 92.73 68.58 7.50 16.65	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 100 75 75 75 100 100 100 100 50 50 50 50 25 25 25 25	3.0 \$7,262.26 1.5 4,074.62 1,310.60 3,641.97 744.92 602.54 142.38 113.63 30.63 25.00 6.25 51.75 28.75 31.16 764.81 274.93 77.88 75.00 2.88 197.06 20.00 73.77 52.91 50.38	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 75 75 25 50 25 75 75 75 100 100 100 25 25 25 75 25 100 100 100	3.0 \$5,552.53 1.3 5,504.63 629.28 4,337.12 1,078.75 972.46 106.29 94.91 82.41 12.50 11.38 5.00 33.93 1,254.84 261.25 64.75 19.41 119.84	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 100 75 75 25 25 25 25 100 100 100 50 100 75 75 75	3.0 \$6,796.44 297.55 6,263.72 235.17 5,196.65 1,045.03 843.36 201.67 88.33 58.33 18.33 11.67 26.67 86.67 73.00 1,368.55 693.41 144.84 47.33 20.42	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 67 67 33 67 67 100 67 100 100 100 100 100 67 67 67	3.0 \$8,487.06 3,040.95 6,224.84 778.74 5,449.25 1,525.95 1,302.95 223.00 222.00 182.00 25.00 15.00 1.00 18.62 91.00 1,732.32 549.78 84.27 201.50	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 100 100 50 100 100 50 100 50 100 100 100 100 100	3.5 \$11,431.57 4,059.17 11,215.93 3,843.52 10,156.15 1,570.36 1,390.76 179.60 179.60 35.00 25.00 119.60 601.00 143.00 2,943.88 1,696.58 543.48 138.76 27.22 377.50	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 100 100 50 50 50 50 50 50 100 100 100 100 100		
										1,153.11 37.58 6.53 1,109.00	50 50 50 50		
				12.25 412.35 20.00 36.25 149.71 86.69 102.09 1.88 2.00 13.74	25 100 25 25 50 100 100 25 25 50	410.00 319.95 91.33 .83 75.47 37.33 102.99 17.50 12.00	100 100 67 33 33 67 100 50 33						
236.83 14.70 8.75 61.33 67.01 36.01 49.03	100 25 25 75 25 75 50	212.62 8.00 9.42 88.75 34.50 71.95	100 25 25 25 50 100							453.50 10.00 26.00 200.00 217.50	100 50 50 50 100		

TABLE 29E
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CCNTC.								
HOUSING -CONTO.								
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$172.66	96			\$115.68	100	\$96.51	50
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	32.26	53			30.19	83	20.34	50
CLEANING SUPPLIES	13.79	89			10.25	83	6.00	50
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	12.62	89			10.28	83	2.12	50
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	5.35	26			1.33	17		
DOMESTIC SERVICE	9.37	15						
DAY NURSERY CARE								
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	48.57	85			36.35	100	35.00	50
LOCAL TELEPHONE	43.16	85			34.52	100	35.00	50
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	5.41	44			1.83	33		
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS								
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	50.70	96			27.28	100	33.05	50
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	7.10	37			4.33	17	10.00	50
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	.79	11						
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	32.23	56			16.75	100	10.00	50
OTHER EXPENSES	10.58	53			6.20	83	13.05	50
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	195.06	96			38.09	100	59.62	50
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	21.32	85			9.20	83	2.37	50
SHEETS	4.48	48			1.86	17		
PILLOWCASES	.95	30			.33	17		
PILLOWS								
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BECSREADS	5.63	41			1.66	33		
CURTAINS	3.19	22			3.36	50		
DRAPERIES	1.27	11						
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.67	15			.50	17		
SLIPCOVERS	.74	4						
TOWELS	2.13	44			1.00	17	2.37	50
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	1.15	15						
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	1.67	22			.49	17		
FURNITURE, TOTAL	34.46	37					2.50	50
LIVING ROOM	19.58	15					2.50	50
DINING ROOM	2.73	4						
BEDROOM	10.30	11						
KITCHEN								
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.85	7						
OTHER								
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	22.50	41			3.33	17	7.50	50
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL	11.48	4						
ROOM SIZE	1.37	7						
OTHER	4.84	22			3.33	17		
HARD SURFACE	3.24	11						
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PAOS	1.57	11					7.50	50
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	56.36	26			2.58	17		
REFRIGERATORS	19.26	4						
HOME FREEZERS	15.74	7						
DISHWASHERS								
COOKING STOVES								
WAXERS, ELECTRIC								
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS								
VACUUM CLEANERS	13.89	11						
WASHING MACHINES	.57	4			2.58	17		
CLOTHES DRYERS								
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS								
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)								
DEHUMIDIFIERS								
SEWING MACHINES	6.90	4						
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	6.55	30						
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	14.74	78			6.32	67	8.50	50
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	5.60	55			.33	17	4.00	50
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	1.85	7						
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	2.65	22						
KITCHENWARE	.69	15			.67	17	1.00	50
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	3.48	63			2.65	50	3.00	50
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	1.64	26			2.67	17	.50	50
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	39.13	93			16.67	100	38.75	50
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	1.65	19						
OTHER	37.48	93			16.67	100	38.75	50
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	399.08	100			247.97	100	556.10	100
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	155.25	56			90.52	100	74.08	50
CLOTHING, WOMEN, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	71.50	89			40.51	83	42.13	50
OVERCOATS	.93	4						
TOPCOATS	1.20	7						
JACKETS, HEAVY	2.88	19						
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.51	37			2.27	33		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER											
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$101.34	100	\$130.38	100	\$295.96	100	\$194.44	100	\$240.42	100	\$299.95	100
25.76	100	23.09	100	30.93	100	32.04	100	78.00	100	39.00	100
17.45	100	6.07	100	13.97	75	22.84	100	32.00	100	8.20	100
7.50	75	10.33	100	14.85	100	25.58	100	21.00	100	12.70	100
		.26	25	25.75	50	10.10	67			1.00	50
2.50	25					14.33	67			100.00	50
21.94	50	59.57	100	93.96	100	24.88	67	38.42	100	85.05	100
19.94	50	52.13	100	77.71	100	20.41	67	33.42	100	80.55	100
2.00	50	7.44	75	16.25	50	4.47	33	5.00	50	4.50	50
26.20	100	31.06	100	116.50	100	64.67	100	71.00	100	54.00	100
10.65	50			5.00	50	5.00	33	21.50	100	12.50	50
		1.58	25	2.50	25			2.50	50		
12.75	100	23.44	100	91.73	100	37.67	100	37.50	100	25.00	100
2.80	100	6.04	100	17.27	100	22.00	100	9.50	100	16.50	100
152.41	100	146.88	100	285.29	100	160.75	100	555.32	100	493.85	100
27.37	100	12.30	75	11.70	100	27.45	67	42.35	100	71.59	100
10.79	100	3.57	50	1.04	25	3.65	67	4.08	50	14.49	100
1.04	50			.83	25	1.00	33	1.83	50	4.75	100
6.84	50	2.25	25	3.51	50	10.80	67	4.00	50	17.50	50
		.71	25	1.82	25	4.67	33			22.35	50
.60	25	.52	25	1.56	25			8.16	50	7.50	50
								2.24	50		
1.63	50	2.65	50	1.42	50	2.34	67	10.00	50		
1.50	25			1.00	25	4.02	67	8.56	100		
4.98	25	2.60	25	.52	25	.98	33			5.00	50
48.13	75	7.00	25	7.50	25	31.67	33	3.48	50		
29.67	50					28.33	33	170.00	100	120.00	50
18.46	25							160.00	50		
		7.00	25			3.33	33			120.00	50
				7.50	25			10.00	50		
14.90	50	3.36	25	5.63	25	20.31	67	155.00	50	53.01	100
								155.00	50		
2.34	25	1.56	25			6.00	33			9.50	50
12.56	25	1.80	25			2.65	33			43.51	100
				5.63	25	10.00	33				
20.00	25	81.25	25	176.54	25	1.67	33	50.00	50	147.50	100
		81.25	25	129.99	25			50.00	50		
20.00	25									147.50	100
				46.55	25						
5.34	50	4.37	50	4.88	25	6.17	33	7.50	50	42.50	50
10.81	75	10.92	100	13.70	100	42.49	100	36.98	100		
7.50	75	2.61	50	6.85	100	6.10	100	19.48	100		
						10.30	33	10.00	50		
.19	25	2.13	50	1.91	50	18.45	67				
2.63	50	5.81	100	.99	25	2.65	33				
.50	25	.38	25	3.96	50	3.46	100	6.00	100		
25.87	75	27.69	100	65.35	100	1.53	67	1.50	50		
7.42	75					32.66	100	93.50	100	59.25	100
18.45	75	27.69	100	65.35	100	3.00	33	3.00	50	59.25	100
						29.66	100	90.50	100		
189.26	100	334.34	100	350.09	100	552.42	100	613.46	100	898.08	100
41.63	100	137.82	100	115.78	100	242.37	100	214.17	100	582.05	100
19.43	100	81.52	100	67.82	100	110.75	67	110.81	100	187.20	100
										12.50	50
						4.17	33			9.99	50
.99	25	8.44	50							19.97	100
1.24	25	6.26	100	4.54	50	2.00	33				

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES				PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
			UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999						
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.											
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.											
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTD.											
OUTERWEAR -CONTD.											
SWEATERS	\$1.37	19		\$1.33	17					\$0.00	
RAINCOATS	1.46	7									
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	27.34	48		10.00	33					22.50	50
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, OUNGAREES	16.21	85		9.63	67					9.88	50
SHIRTS, DRESS	4.37	41		1.67	17						
SHIRTS, OTHER	9.90	78		10.45	83					5.75	50
OTHER OUTERWEAR	3.34	30		5.17	17					4.00	50
UNDERWEAR	10.56	85		5.92	83						
NIGHTWEAR	2.08	30		2.99	50						
HOSIERY	6.67	85		5.66	83					5.04	50
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	28.27	89		20.21	100					18.50	50
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	19.85	85		14.10	83					7.00	50
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.96	11								4.00	50
OTHER FOOTWEAR	7.45	70		6.11	67					7.50	50
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	30.61	93		15.23	100					8.42	50
HATS AND CAPS	3.43	78		1.63	67					.79	50
GLOVES	6.03	89		7.81	100					3.63	50
ACCESSORIES	2.22	56		1.76	67					3.00	50
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	18.86	15		4.52	17						
OTHER	.07	4								1.00	50
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	5.56	4									
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	5.74	4									
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	2.55	4									
OVERCOATS											
TOPCOATS											
JACKETS, HEAVY	.76	4									
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT											
SWEATERS											
RAINCOATS											
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	.68	4									
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, OUNGAREES	.61	4									
SHIRTS, DRESS	.49	4									
SHIRTS, OTHER											
OTHER OUTERWEAR											
UNDERWEAR	.34	4									
NIGHTWEAR	.30	4									
HOSIERY	.32	4									
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	1.07	4									
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	1.07	4									
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)											
OTHER FOOTWEAR											
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.16	4									
HATS AND CAPS	.11	4									
GLOVES	.09	4									
ACCESSORIES											
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.95	4									
OTHER											
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED											
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	21.41	15								111.47	50
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	10.71	15								58.04	50
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS											
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.51	11									
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	1.51	7								11.48	50
SWEATERS	.81	7								8.93	50
RAINCOATS											
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.41	4								5.48	50
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	2.95	15								12.90	50
PLAY CLOTHES	1.54	11								10.34	50
SHIRTS	1.99	15								8.92	50
OTHER OUTERWEAR											
UNDERWEAR	1.30	15								9.21	50
NIGHTWEAR	.51	7								5.88	50
HOSIERY	.71	15								3.54	50
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	6.58	15								29.81	50
SHOES	3.61	15								17.86	50
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.09	4									
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.88	15								11.95	50
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.00	15								5.00	50
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.59	4									
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED											

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

[illegible]

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$131.17	96			\$93.58	83	\$90.73	100
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	53.57	93			27.05	83	39.78	100
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	9.54	26						
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	3.11	15						
FUR COATS, STYLES, ETC.								
RAINCOATS	1.16	11			3.56	33		
JACKETS	.29	4						
SWEATERS	6.53	48			3.02	33	5.95	50
SUITS	1.67	11						
DRESSES	19.42	74			7.79	67	6.98	50
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	2.11	15			4.17	17		
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	4.17	48			5.03	50	5.96	50
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	4.30	37			3.49	33	19.39	100
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.26	15					1.50	50
UNDERWEAR	21.33	96			20.61	83	15.42	100
NIGHTWEAR	4.12	48			5.75	50	3.96	50
HOSIERY	12.50	96			8.95	83	9.63	100
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	22.09	89			20.04	67	21.94	100
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	17.61	81			12.55	67	19.45	100
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.85	11						
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.63	44			7.49	33	2.49	50
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	14.78	78			11.18	83		
HATS	2.80	52			.77	33		
GLOVES	1.18	44			1.15	67		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.10	33			1.70	17		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	6.96	19			3.83	17		
OTHER	1.74	37			3.73	17		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	2.78	4						
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	16.85	15			10.63	17	53.65	50
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	6.91	15			3.78	17	25.49	50
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	1.11	4						
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS								
FUR COATS, STYLES, ETC.								
RAINCOATS	.34	4			1.55	17		
JACKETS								
SWEATERS	.85	11					2.00	50
SUITS	.15	4					2.00	50
DRESSES	.89	4					12.00	50
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.80	11					.75	50
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.72	11			1.55	17		
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	1.22	7					2.50	50
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.84	11			.69	17	6.24	50
UNDERWEAR	2.72	15			2.45	17	5.43	50
NIGHTWEAR	.11	4			.52	17		
HOSIERY	1.99	15			.65	17	4.74	50
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	3.93	15			2.73	17	12.49	50
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	3.23	15			2.73	17	7.00	50
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.22	4					3.00	50
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.48	7					2.49	50
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.19	15			.52	17	5.50	50
HATS	.22	7			.17	17	2.50	50
GLOVES	.08	4			.34	17		
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.79	11					1.75	50
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
OTHER	.09	4					1.25	50
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	27.57	22			28.06	33	161.73	50
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	13.76	19			9.36	17	95.71	50
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	2.59	11			2.40	17	18.75	50
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.74	4					9.98	50
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.26	4						
RAINCOATS	.55	7			1.20	17		
JACKETS, HEAVY	.65	4					8.75	50
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT								
SWEATERS	1.25	15					9.96	50
SUITS								
DRESSES	2.99	19			3.00	17	21.43	50
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	.91	11			1.20	17		
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	1.07	19			.52	17	5.96	50
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	2.35	19			1.04	17	17.90	50
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.39	11					2.99	50
UNDERWEAR	3.26	22			4.79	33	12.90	50
NIGHTWEAR	1.22	19			1.03	17	7.95	50
HOSIERY	1.43	22			1.75	33	4.03	50

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

[illegible]

TABLE 29E
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
			AVERAGE		AVERAGE		AVERAGE	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTC.								
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$6.03	22			\$10.74	33	\$27.81	50
SHOES	4.11	22			8.38	33	15.85	50
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.37	4					5.00	50
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.55	19			2.35	33	6.96	50
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.41	19			.39	17	13.33	50
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.44	7						
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL								
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.								
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.								
UNDERWEAR, CLOTHES, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS								
STOCKINGS, SOCKS								
BOOTIES, SHOES								
LAYETTES AND OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	20.00	93			16.72	100	42.20	50
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	21.09	85			8.46	67	22.25	100
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	13.35	81			5.79	50	15.75	100
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	2.88	48			1.00	33		
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	4.86	48			1.67	17	6.50	50
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	789.14	93			226.18	100	188.27	50
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	438.06	44			34.01	17	25.00	50
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	305.10	93			187.92	100	163.27	50
GASOLINE	135.94	89			69.54	83	63.88	50
MOTOR OIL	14.24	85			6.54	67	3.55	50
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	13.61	81			6.68	67	9.46	50
TIRES AND TUBES	21.02	56			6.28	33	17.24	50
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	7.21	59			1.90	50		
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED								
REPAIRS AND PARTS	33.52	63			46.34	50	30.30	50
INSURANCE	49.26	81			22.06	50	26.62	50
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	30.28	93			28.59	100	12.23	50
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	1.50	7						
CAR POOL	8.17	4						
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	9.24	22			4.25	17		
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	27.07	15						
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	327.29	96			492.55	100	77.03	50
PREPAID CARE	94.96	74			74.72	83	44.03	50
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	232.33	96			417.83	100	33.00	50
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	79.34	30			221.05	67		
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	35.78	78			74.50	100	14.00	50
DENTAL SERVICES	30.13	63			16.83	50	8.00	50
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	12.96	33			15.17	33		
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	9.59	15						
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	57.13	93			75.42	100	8.00	50
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	3.91	52			1.53	67	3.00	50
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	3.48	19			13.33	17		
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	87.07	100			70.26	100	86.77	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	15.60	78			16.75	67	10.38	100
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	3.17	44			4.50	33	2.00	50
SHAVES								
WAVES, SHAMPINGS, TINTING, ETC.	9.79	44			2.67	17	20.50	100
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	.06	4						
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	58.46	96			46.34	83	53.89	100
TOILET SOAP	7.76	93			6.93	83	5.40	50
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	8.13	85			8.62	67	4.14	50
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	11.42	78			5.12	83	9.00	50
CLEANSING TISSUES	4.37	74			4.19	67		
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	10.62	96			7.50	83	9.50	100
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	9.19	85			7.37	67	4.85	100
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	6.97	63			6.62	67	21.00	100
RECREATION, TOTAL	98.80	96			44.19	100	89.54	50
TELEVISION	14.59	59			7.00	50		
RADIO	2.54	22						
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	11.96	26			3.45	17	9.24	50
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	2.63	15					15.00	50
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	7.72	56			5.63	33	9.68	50
MOVIES	5.86	41			5.13	17	7.05	50
SPORTS EVENTS	1.02	26			.50	17		
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	.84	19					2.63	50

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$2.00	25	\$.00		\$4.23	25	\$.00		\$.00		\$8.95	50		
1.50	25			4.23	25					2.98	50		
.50	25									5.97	50		
.67	25			.50	25					2.24	50		
.50	25									5.00	50		
21.26	100	16.49	100	31.22	100	6.59	67	11.68	100	18.17	100		
8.88	75	21.71	100	16.57	75	56.55	100	28.00	100	30.00	100		
5.13	75	11.34	100	9.59	75	36.33	100	15.50	100	25.00	100		
.75	25	4.88	75	4.42	75	7.88	100	4.00	50				
3.00	50	5.50	50	2.56	50	12.33	100	8.50	50	5.00	50		
248.85	75	1,247.32	100	951.04	100	827.88	100	484.70	100	3,165.72	100		
87.50	25	824.55	50	573.39	50	410.97	100			2,199.50	100		
161.35	75	364.17	100	377.65	100	341.38	100	269.72	100	803.72	100		
88.38	75	163.80	100	211.71	100	133.54	100	129.72	100	304.91	100		
8.93	75	14.54	100	11.36	100	17.31	100	17.76	100	55.78	100		
7.95	75	7.81	100	14.13	100	13.92	100	15.64	100	57.96	50		
.63	25	30.73	75	20.52	50	28.75	100	11.63	50	89.25	100		
6.25	25	7.36	75	6.68	75	11.35	100	14.38	50	19.73	100		
		14.80	100	56.47	100	36.80	67	13.00	50	72.50	100		
33.06	75	103.61	100	32.35	100	70.33	100	42.76	100	85.96	100		
16.16	75	21.52	100	24.45	100	29.39	100	24.85	100	117.65	100		
		.98	25			12.20	33						
		55.13	25										
		1.75	25			60.00	67	18.48	100				
		.75	25			3.33	33	196.50	50	162.50	50		
319.60	100	280.89	100	287.28	100	326.69	100	303.04	100	295.14	100		
53.24	75	105.80	75	62.73	50	177.57	100	129.94	100	174.00	50		
266.36	100	175.09	100	224.55	100	149.12	100	173.10	100	121.14	100		
163.75	25			13.40	25	6.00	33	44.60	50				
30.00	50	23.75	75	15.00	100	28.00	100	33.50	50	32.50	50		
14.50	75	81.50	75	15.63	100	78.00	67			8.00	50		
7.00	25	2.50	25	18.50	50			28.50	100	45.00	50		
5.50	50	19.25	25	40.00	25								
33.48	100	43.59	100	121.53	100	33.45	67	54.50	100	35.14	100		
11.88	50	1.25	50	.50	25	3.67	33	12.00	100	.50	50		
.25	25	3.25	75										
65.14	100	67.39	100	77.49	100	137.83	100	127.73	100	123.41	100		
4.75	75	8.25	50	11.75	75	38.62	100	19.50	100	23.00	100		
7.25	50	.75	25	1.13	50	3.83	67	2.63	50	.63	50		
11.90	50	2.88	25	4.00	25	23.00	67	22.13	100	9.50	50		
										.75	50		
41.24	100	55.51	100	60.62	100	72.38	100	83.48	100	89.53	100		
10.84	100	5.35	100	5.75	100	8.94	100	13.14	100	8.12	100		
5.35	75	7.83	100	8.00	100	8.01	100	12.18	100	13.24	100		
3.43	75	10.36	100	12.03	75	23.95	100	24.24	50	18.00	50		
2.55	50	3.29	75	3.80	100	3.46	100	12.92	100	9.10	100		
5.88	100	11.44	100	12.56	100	14.09	100	6.00	100	24.45	100		
8.28	75	11.65	100	11.13	100	5.60	100	10.00	100	16.62	50		
4.92	75	5.60	75	7.36	75	8.33	33	5.00	50				
50.71	100	95.84	100	134.46	100	127.32	100	109.69	100	249.00	100		
13.50	75	16.75	50	17.89	50	24.78	100	27.50	100	15.00	50		
2.25	25	9.13	50			4.33	67			5.00	50		
				63.42	75	3.33	33	10.00	50				
		7.50	25	.26	25					5.00	50		
1.88	50	12.95	50	3.53	75	8.83	67	5.40	100	22.25	50		
.50	25	11.45	50	.90	25	5.50	67	5.40	100	17.25	50		
.38	25	1.50	50	.50	25	1.67	33			5.00	50		
1.00	25			2.13	50	1.67	33						

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961—CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
			AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.						
RECREATION -CONTD.						
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$16.73	41			\$0.00	\$22.13 50
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	5.03	37			5.67 50	4.00 50
HOBBIES	10.63	56			7.92 50	7.75 50
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	20.94	74			6.26 50	20.25 50
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	5.09	33			7.35 33	1.50 50
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	.94	15			.92 17	
OTHER RECREATION						
READING, TOTAL	42.84	96			24.37 100	38.90 50
NEWSPAPERS	19.62	85			13.57 83	12.40 50
MAGAZINES	13.95	85			5.42 67	9.00 50
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	8.33	56			3.13 67	17.50 50
OTHER READING	.94	7			2.25 17	
EDUCATION, TOTAL	65.36	30			39.50 50	24.13 50
TUITION AND FEES	33.33	7				
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	5.31	15			1.83 33	16.13 50
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	2.98	7				8.00 50
OTHER EDUCATION	23.74	11			37.67 33	
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	70.57	93			73.13 83	29.00 50
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	6.61	11				
OTHER	63.96	93			73.13 83	29.00 50
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	257.15	96			109.10 83	112.62 100
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.						
VETERANS	7.98	7				
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	.09	4				
OTHER	110.76	59			33.83 33	38.12 50
MUTUAL AID						
DISABILITY INCOME	8.36	4				
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	2.02	7				
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	115.79	78			75.27 67	74.50 100
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	12.16	4				
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	352.67	96			108.49 100	153.75 50
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	140.65	85			53.16 83	20.75 50
CASH	56.15	41			1.67 17	
GOODS AND SERVICES	84.51	81			51.49 83	20.75 50
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	212.02	93			55.33 83	133.00 50
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	11.48	74			1.83 50	2.50 50
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	194.61	78			51.67 50	130.50 50
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	5.93	37			1.83 33	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	5,044.05	100			1,626.93 100	2,699.50 100
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	1,884.07	56				1,169.00 100
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(34.86)	26				
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	37.78	11				150.00 50
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	70.00	7				815.00 50
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	2,487.79	89			1,222.48 100	566.55 50
FARM	2,301.74	89			937.48 100	566.55 50
NONFARM	186.05	11			285.00 33	
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	66.36	11				540.96 50
INCOME FROM RENTS	21.76	7				
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS						
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED						
INTEREST	94.68	44			34.51 33	
DIVIDENDS	45.44	33			8.60 33	123.00 50
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	255.97	19			140.00 17	
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	44.89	4			202.00 17	
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS						
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF						
GIFTS OF CASH	38.66	33			19.17 50	
MILITARY ALLOTMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.	30.05	11				
OTHER MONEY INCOME	74.38	26			.17 17	300.00 50
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	326.57	85			72.64 100	150.50 100
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	4,717.48	100			1,554.29 100	2,549.00 100
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	448.26	7				
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	529.40	XXX			1,567.15- XXX	1,617.50- XXX
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	780.00	XXX			990.62- XXX	1,617.50- XXX
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	374.67	XXX			218.03- XXX	
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF						
OWN NONFARM DWELLING						
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	66.12	XXX				70.00 XXX
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	11.11-	XXX			50.00- XXX	
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	338.12	XXX			658.57- XXX	1,687.50- XXX
FARM	325.52	XXX			715.25- XXX	1,687.50- XXX
NONFARM	12.60	XXX			56.68 XXX	
STOCKS AND BONDS	13.38	XXX			59.68- XXX	
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	1.19-	XXX			4.33- XXX	
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES						
OTHER ASSETS						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES \$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$3.60	50	\$25.68	75	\$3.10	25	\$46.67	33	\$20.38	100	\$48.58	50		
1.40	50	1.88	25			3.67	33	2.50	50	32.40	50		
		3.96	100	7.54	50	20.00	67	6.50	50	52.50	100		
23.08	75	18.00	75	30.24	100	6.04	67	36.42	100	55.61	100		
5.00	25			8.49	50	3.67	33			12.67	100		
						6.00	67	1.00	50				
34.98	100	26.61	100	39.63	100	79.61	100	84.45	100	60.08	100		
26.40	100	7.75	75	13.88	75	37.28	100	32.70	100	27.10	100		
3.62	75	17.19	100	13.63	100	13.67	100	46.75	100	26.98	100		
4.96	25	1.68	75	12.13	75	28.67	67	5.00	50				
										6.00	50		
				25.00	25	300.00	33	207.50	50	32.25	50		
				25.00	25	266.67	33						
						33.33	33			32.25	50		
								207.50	50				
38.30	100	48.71	100	99.61	100	70.65	100	150.80	100	74.25	100		
				.50	25	18.83	33			60.00	50		
38.30	100	48.71	100	99.11	100	51.82	100	150.80	100	14.25	100		
139.86	100	123.68	100	340.40	100	459.09	100	496.10	100	638.97	100		
						63.56	33			12.38	50		
		.58	25										
110.86	75	57.67	75	177.17	50	92.00	67	342.90	100	183.36	50		
										112.80	50		
6.50	25									14.25	50		
22.50	25	65.43	75	163.22	100	303.53	100	153.20	100	152.04	100		
										164.15	50		
198.69	100	308.97	100	827.12	100	607.98	100	279.50	100	420.81	100		
67.19	100	181.97	75	217.25	75	323.98	100	110.50	100	189.31	100		
46.25	75	90.00	50	151.25	25	105.33	100	20.00	50				
20.94	100	91.97	75	66.00	75	218.65	67	90.50	100	189.31	100		
131.50	100	127.00	100	609.87	100	284.00	100	169.00	100	231.50	100		
6.25	75	3.00	75	8.25	75	18.00	100	14.00	100	71.00	100		
125.25	75	122.50	100	596.87	100	236.67	100	150.00	100	147.50	50		
		1.50	25	4.75	50	29.33	100	5.00	50	13.00	50		
3,512.63	100	4,480.67	100	5,926.57	100	7,613.70	100	9,350.37	100	11,903.71	100		
1,653.25	50	1,533.96	50	2,194.59	75	4,888.11	100	3,075.25	50	3,095.00	100		
(1.75)	25	(9.38)	25	(58.49)	50	(206.27)	33	(12.00)	50	(10.00)	50		
180.00	50					86.67	33						
558.36	50	2,283.82	100	3,493.23	100	1,738.32	100	5,415.20	100	8,657.71	100		
558.36	50	2,283.82	100	3,493.23	100	1,738.32	100	5,415.20	100	7,001.03	100		
										1,656.68	50		
54.42	25	123.04	25					150.00	50				
				71.89	25								
7.50	25	206.18	75	38.67	100	6.65	33	659.93	50				
.10	25	35.25	25	67.63	50	111.74	33			91.00	50		
926.55	50			23.75	25	756.67	33						
150.00	25			24.69	50	3.33	33	50.00	50	60.00	50		
151.20	25					68.88	67						
11.25	25	298.43	50	12.13	25	40.00	33						
121.25	75	218.41	75	374.05	75	851.59	100	863.31	100	472.14	50		
3,391.38	100	4,262.26	100	5,552.53	100	6,762.11	100	8,487.06	100	11,431.57	100		
		3,000.00	25			34.33	33						
405.48	XXX	1,877.04	XXX	677.18	XXX	297.55	XXX	3,040.95	XXX	4,059.17	XXX		
464.38	XXX	2,619.55	XXX	478.26	XXX	425.05	XXX	2,838.19	XXX	4,519.17	XXX		
374.50	XXX	3,452.14	XXX	77.20-	XXX	151.61-	XXX	216.01-	XXX	1,343.34-	XXX		
		7.50	XXX	242.58	XXX	6.67	XXX	112.50	XXX	200.00	XXX		
80.50	XXX	852.66-	XXX	312.88	XXX	557.49	XXX	2,791.70	XXX	5,518.50	XXX		
80.50	XXX	852.66-	XXX	312.88	XXX	557.49	XXX	2,791.70	XXX	5,518.50	XXX		
9.38	XXX	14.06	XXX			12.50	XXX	150.00	XXX	144.00	XXX		
		1.50-	XXX										

TABLE 29E
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -CCNTD.						
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$250.60	XXX		\$576.53	XXX	\$0.00
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.						
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)						
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	20.60	XXX		100.00	XXX	
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF						
AUTOMOBILE	143.27	XXX		21.32	XXX	
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	6.52	XXX				
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	1.77	XXX		34.38	XXX	
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	95.41	XXX		420.83	XXX	
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	84.04	85		62.91	83	133.49 50
FOOD	2.69	41		1.17	33	
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.26	4				
TOBACCO	.52	11		1.17	17	
HOUSING	27.85	63		13.99	67	.50 50
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	31.54	67		45.42	67	128.99 50
TRANSPORTATION	13.15	11		.83	17	
MEDICAL CARE	4.00	7				
PERSONAL CARE	2.17	37		.33	17	
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	.61	15				4.00 50
OTHER	1.85	4				
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	420.27	85		195.39	67	573.45 50

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29E

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 3 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$58.90	XXX	\$742.51	XXX	\$198.92	XXX	\$127.49	XXX	\$202.76	XXX	\$460.00	XXX		
22.50	XXX	184.58	XXX	213.00	XXX	6.67	XXX						
36.40	XXX	535.18	XXX	29.66	XXX	138.47	XXX			460.00	XXX		
		16.25	XXX	30.43	XXX								
		26.25	XXX	14.86	XXX	4.31	XXX	202.76	XXX				
		12.75	XXX										
57.33	100	132.91	100	76.12	75	83.98	67	68.50	100	85.13	100		
1.50	50	3.00	50	2.38	50	2.33	33	2.50	50	5.00	50		
				1.75	25								
1.25	25	.50	25										
35.83	75	76.00	50	9.00	50	22.17	67	42.50	100	16.13	50		
15.00	75	9.41	75	5.00	75	16.15	33	18.50	50	59.00	100		
		42.50	25	45.00	25								
						36.00	67						
2.13	75	1.50	50	.50	25	6.67	33	5.00	50	5.00	50		
1.63	50					.67	33						
				12.50	25								
283.19	100	665.91	100	548.81	75	531.41	100	346.24	100	374.84	100		

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999			
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	45					2		10	
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	27		0		1			6	
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0				3.7			22.2	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	
AVERAGE									
FAMILY SIZE	4.1	XXX			4.0	XXX	4.2	XXX	
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$5,143.74	XXX			\$1,705.84	XXX	\$2,609.78	XXX	
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3	1CC			1.0	100	1.2	100	
AGE OF HEAD	47.0	XXX			59.0	XXX	42.7	XXX	
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9.8	XXX			7.0	XXX	10.0	XXX	
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	1.4	85			2.0	100	1.7	83	
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.2	15					.3	17	
PERCENT									
HOMEOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	89			XXX	100	XXX	83	
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	1CC			XXX	100	XXX	100	
NONWHITE									
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS									
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$4,850.20	XXX			\$1,682.34	XXX	\$2,528.92	XXX	
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	635.21	XXX			1,300.78-	XXX	156.89-	XXX	
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	4,201.63	XXX			2,125.66	XXX	3,560.78	XXX	
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	13.26	XXX			857.46	XXX	874.97-	XXX	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	3,797.57	1CC			1,892.24	100	3,280.39	100	
FOOD, TOTAL	909.90	1CC			519.12	100	911.43	100	
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	802.14	1CC			499.12	100	852.03	100	
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	107.76	85			20.00	100	59.40	83	
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	78.82	81			20.00	100	59.40	83	
BOARD									
MEALS AT WORK	17.13	15							
MEALS AT SCHOOL	22.28	44			20.00	100	18.67	50	
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	19.06	48					29.17	50	
SNACKS	20.36	56					11.57	50	
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	7.39	15							
MEALS AS PAY	21.55	11							
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	43.87	37					79.47	33	
TOBACCO	97.85	67					63.45	67	
HOUSING, TOTAL	979.56	1CC			571.46	100	1,011.64	100	
SHELTER, TOTAL	417.32	96			170.00	100	484.36	100	
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	62.36	11					40.00	17	
RENT	62.22	11					40.00	17	
REPAIRS	.14	4							
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.									
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	291.53	85			170.00	100	444.36	83	
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	56.83	41					90.48	50	
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	98.61	85			80.00	100	98.41	83	
PROPERTY INSURANCE	33.10	74			42.00	100	50.44	83	
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	102.99	70			48.00	100	205.04	83	
OTHER EXPENSES									
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL									
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES									
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR									
PROPERTY INSURANCE									
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS									
OTHER EXPENSES									
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	63.44	15							
OTHER REAL ESTATE	2.19	4					9.83	17	
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	258.37	1CC			80.00	100	247.29	100	
COAL AND COKE	29.53	37					50.67	50	
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LUGS, ETC.	9.07	11							
KEROSENE	15.23	26					23.00	33	
FUEL OIL	61.21	22					38.33	17	
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS									
GAS	21.22	41					22.17	33	
ELECTRICITY	114.39	96			80.00	100	101.46	100	
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)									
WATER									
SEWAGE									
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	2.04	15					4.17	17	
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)									
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE	2.06	7							
ICE	.06	4							
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	3.56	19					7.50	33	
OTHER EXPENSES									

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	
7 4 14.8		10 6 22.2		3 2 7.4		10 6 22.2		2 1 3.7		2 1 3.7	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
4.0 \$3,542.73 1.5 53.3 8.5 1.3 .3 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 75 25 XXX 100	4.0 \$4,830.21 1.5 43.3 10.5 1.5 .3 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 83 17 XXX 100	4.0 \$6,145.17 1.0 38.0 11.5 2.0 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 XXX 100	4.1 \$7,390.79 1.3 51.2 9.8 1.3 .2 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 17 XXX 100	4.0 \$8,646.00 1.0 49.0 10.0 XXX XXX XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 XXX 100	4.0 \$13,083.34 1.0 50.0 8.0 1.0 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 XXX 100
4.0 \$3,464.43 460.13-	XXX XXX	4.0 \$4,597.06 1,723.05	XXX XXX	4.0 \$5,577.56 733.87-	XXX XXX	4.1 \$6,961.92 1,255.12	XXX XXX	4.0 \$7,875.93 85.00-	XXX XXX	4.0 \$11,856.84 4,917.00	XXX XXX
3,724.11 200.46	XXX XXX	3,703.06 829.04-	XXX XXX	3,545.57 2,765.86	XXX XXX	5,137.78 569.03	XXX XXX	6,034.82 1,926.11	XXX XXX	8,886.33 1,946.49-	XXX XXX
3,411.75	100	3,346.76	100	3,156.80	100	4,520.80	100	5,361.33	100	8,432.62	100
647.26 577.31 69.95 69.95	100 100 75 75	1,061.07 918.26 142.81 75.50	100 100 83 83	873.01 833.51 39.50 38.00	100 100 100 100	1,024.35 859.43 164.92 102.50	100 100 100 67	867.90 696.40 171.50 171.50	100 100 100 100	864.27 707.77 156.50 156.50	100 100 100 100
40.38 6.25 23.33	50 25 75	6.00 22.50 47.00 10.00 57.31	17 67 67 17 33	29.25 2.25 6.50 1.50	50 50 50 50	64.33 20.17 7.00 11.00 22.75 39.67	50 50 33 50 33 17	76.50 95.00	100 100	92.50 38.00 26.00	100 100 100
136.80	50	12.01	33			9.96	50	28.80	100		
263.27	75	64.60	83	101.40	50	76.99	67	156.00	100		
858.36 216.78	100 100	877.93 375.98 240.62 240.00 .62	100 100 33 33 17	554.55 249.85	100 100	1,046.21 402.57	100 83	2,142.53 1,458.75	100 100	1,576.79 694.65	100 100
216.78 46.51 122.58 12.94 34.75	100 50 100 75 50	135.36 38.77 63.43 26.22 6.95	67 33 67 67 33	249.85 106.20 85.15 26.00 32.50	100 100 100 100 100	314.24 60.09 105.70 32.98 115.46	83 33 83 67 83	276.00 150.00 90.00 36.00	100 100 100 100	694.65 166.65 528.00	100 100 100
						88.33	50	1,182.75	100		
317.61 38.56 .24 59.38	100 50 25 25	158.71 9.08 20.00 5.00 37.46	100 33 17 17 17	170.50	100	319.19 47.42 20.83 40.36 51.75	100 50 33 50 17	535.35 350.00	100 100	398.00 300.00	100 100
15.00 200.68	25 100	14.90 69.77	50 83	58.00 112.50	100 100	19.11 132.97	33 100	60.00 69.67	100 100	86.00	100
3.75	25	2.50	33			.25 6.50	17 33	43.68 12.00	100 100	12.00	100

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961—CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL	2)	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENBITURES FOR CURRENT CCNSUMPTICN -CCNTD.								
HOUSING -CONTO.								
HOUSEHOLO OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$158.40	100			\$134.46	100	\$156.07	100
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	34.58	96			36.00	100	53.17	100
CLEANING SUPPLIES	14.75	81			12.00	100	24.14	83
HOUSEHOLO PAPER SUPPLIES	19.19	89			3.00	100	29.03	83
LAUNORY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	3.95	26						
DOMESTIC SERVICE	6.85	26					8.33	17
DAY NURSERY CARE	.37	4						
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	33.70	89			25.46	100	15.37	67
LOCAL TELEPHONE	28.00	81			20.46	100	15.03	50
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	5.70	52			5.00	100	.33	17
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS								
OTHER HOUSEHOLO EXPENSES, TOTAL	44.19	100			58.00	100	26.03	100
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	15.77	48			50.00	100	7.67	33
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE .	2.85	7						
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	17.73	100			8.00	100	13.23	100
OTHER EXPENSES	7.85	81					5.13	67
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL								
HOUSEHOLO TEXTILES, TOTAL	143.29	100			187.00	100	114.08	100
SHEETS	18.29	78			7.00	100	17.43	67
PILLOWCASES	2.50	37					2.39	33
PILLOWS	.43	11					.92	17
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BEDSPREADS	.93	7			7.00	100		
CURTAINS	5.83	26					5.42	33
DRAPERIES	1.09	19					.83	17
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	.81	4					3.67	17
SLIPCOVERS	1.42	30					.56	33
TOWELS	1.48	7						
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	1.83	33					1.47	33
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	.70	7					1.67	17
FURNITURE, TOTAL	1.25	26					.50	17
LIVING ROOM	22.59	26			80.00	100	18.00	17
DINING ROOM	15.64	15			80.00	100		
BEDROOM								
KITCHEN	4.67	7					18.00	17
PORCH AND GARDEN								
OTHER	2.28	11						
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	13.81	30					16.33	17
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL								
ROOM SIZE								
OTHER	1.13	7						
HARD SURFACE	12.46	22					16.33	17
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PAOS	.22	4						
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	35.57	22			45.00	100		
REFRIGERATORS	11.30	4						
HOME FREEZERS	10.56	7			45.00	100		
DISHWASHERS	7.21	4						
COOKING STOVES								
WAXERS, ELECTRIC	1.15	4						
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS								
VACUUM CLEANERS								
WASHING MACHINES	5.35	4						
CLOTHES DRYERS								
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS								
AIR CONDITIONERS (CEILING MOUNTABLE)								
DEHUMIDIFIERS								
SEWING MACHINES								
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	7.56	37			28.00	100	10.35	50
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	17.11	85					40.17	67
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	3.43	52					2.67	33
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	1.20	15					.58	17
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	8.97	22					35.33	17
KITCHENWARE	.24	22					.38	33
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	2.49	67					.38	17
LAUNORY EQUIPMENT	.55	26					.83	17
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	28.37	100			27.00	100	11.80	100
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	1.82	19			15.00	100		
OTHER	26.54	100			12.00	100	11.80	100
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	378.93	100			220.18	100	280.46	100
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	87.66	100			33.48	100	79.10	100
OVERCOATS	39.02	93			13.98	100	26.77	100
TOPCOATS	.30	4						
JACKETS, HEAVY								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.42	15						
	1.15	22			2.98	100	1.00	17

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MCNEY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$197.08	100	\$152.14	100	\$89.21	100	\$181.15	100	\$100.48	100	\$138.90	100
31.84	100	27.85	83	15.50	100	35.19	100	21.48	100	20.65	100
19.34	100	9.07	67	6.50	50	9.76	83	26.00	100	12.00	100
15.27	75	20.43	100	3.90	50	19.56	100	26.00	100	6.00	100
2.13	50	12.83	33	5.00	50	1.88	33				
2.50	25	9.17	33	2.50	50	8.33	17			15.00	100
		1.67	17								
68.60	100	29.30	83	42.48	100	39.48	100	4.00	100	16.25	100
45.80	100	23.46	67	30.48	100	37.86	100	1.00	100	16.25	100
18.80	50	5.83	50	12.00	100	1.62	67	3.00	100		
57.40	100	38.18	100	13.33	100	66.96	100	23.00	100	69.00	100
22.50	100	7.17	50			25.45	33			44.00	100
		12.83	33								
24.25	100	14.23	100	10.84	100	25.02	100	23.00	100	14.00	100
10.65	100	3.95	83	2.49	100	16.48	100			11.00	100
126.90	100	191.12	100	44.99	100	143.31	100	47.95	100	345.24	100
19.11	75	10.03	83	3.50	50	33.47	83	10.80	100	27.04	100
		1.07	33			4.97	67	10.80	100	6.24	100
						.67	17			2.08	100
		3.00	17								
6.99	25	1.66	17			14.50	50				
		1.83	17			2.25	50				
		.33	17			2.39	67			18.72	100
8.25	25			3.50	50						
.54	25	1.72	33			4.71	67				
						1.50	17				
3.33	50	.41	17			2.50	50				
20.09	25	44.59	33	8.99	50	9.33	17				
20.09	25	43.65	33								
						3.00	17				
		.94	17	8.99	50	6.33	17				
7.38	75	38.47	33			2.43	33				
		3.64	17			1.43	17				
7.38	75	34.83	33			1.00	17				
						32.45	17	31.15	100	240.00	100
36.14	25	50.83	17							240.00	100
		50.83	17			32.45	17				
								31.15	100		
36.14	25										
6.50	25	9.78	50			3.83	17			6.24	100
11.37	100	2.79	83	17.50	100	18.37	100	3.00	100	10.40	100
4.39	75	.73	50	15.00	50	4.13	83				
3.00	25			1.50	50	2.32	17				
						5.02	83				
						.72	67				
3.74	100	1.07	67	.50	50	4.87	100	3.00	100	10.40	100
.25	25			.50	50	1.32	67				
26.32	100	34.64	100	15.00	100	43.43	100	3.00	100	61.56	100
4.07	50	.67	17	7.00	50						
22.25	100	33.97	100	8.00	100	43.43	100	3.00	100	61.56	100
308.54	100	304.63	100	229.15	100	553.17	100	800.38	100	688.41	100
95.75	100	62.00	100	78.15	100	133.53	100	49.90	100	96.54	100
52.74	100	31.89	83	8.40	50	64.32	100	37.00	100	37.00	100
						1.33	17				
3.75	25	3.46	17	7.00	50	2.61	17				
1.49	25					2.69	50				

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CCNTO.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CDNTE.								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CCNTO.								
OUTERWEAR -CDNTO.								
SWEATERS	\$-.86	11			\$-.00		\$1.00	17
RAINCOATS								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	11.04	37					1.67	17
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	13.06	85			6.00	100	14.39	100
SHIRTS, DRESS	3.30	37					2.33	33
SHIRTS, OTHER	6.18	59			5.00	100	6.39	50
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.72	15						
UNDERWEAR	7.16	78					11.19	100
NIGHTWEAR	.50	15						
HOSIERY	4.75	93			2.00	100	3.50	83
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	22.84	93			16.00	100	29.81	100
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	15.57	93			16.00	100	20.32	100
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.35	11					2.99	17
OTHER FOOTWEAR	5.92	67					6.50	50
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	9.68	89			1.50	100	7.83	83
HATS AND CAPS	2.70	70					4.89	83
GLOVES	3.11	85			1.50	100	1.94	83
ACCESSORIES	.87	41					.17	17
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	3.00	19					.83	17
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	3.70	4						
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	3.48	4						
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	2.45	4						
OVERCOATS								
TOPCOATS								
JACKETS, HEAVY								
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT								
SWEATERS	.19	4						
RAINCOATS								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	1.76	4						
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, DUNGAREES	.44	4						
SHIRTS, DRESS								
SHIRTS, OTHER	.07	4						
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR								
NIGHTWEAR								
HOSIERY	.69	4						
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	.89	4						
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	.67	4						
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.22	4						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	.65	4						
HATS AND CAPS								
GLOVES	.65	4						
ACCESSORIES								
JEWELRY AND WATCHES								
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	45.19	48					46.62	50
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	19.75	44					22.18	50
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	.48	4					2.16	17
JACKETS, HEAVY	2.35	26						
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.85	19					1.33	17
SWEATERS	.29	7						
RAINCOATS								
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.84	11						
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	5.57	33					7.29	50
PLAY CLOTHES	5.43	44					7.15	50
SHIRTS	3.94	33					4.24	50
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR	3.69	41					3.64	33
NIGHTWEAR	1.43	19					2.15	17
HOSIERY	2.33	44					2.19	50
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	13.33	44					13.72	50
SHOES	10.00	44					11.23	50
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.44	4						
OTHER FOOTWEAR	2.88	41					2.49	50
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	2.39	41					2.74	50
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.42	7						
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.85	4						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER											
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$.00		\$.00		\$.00		\$2.87	33	\$.00		\$.00	
14.59	50	12.45	33			19.66	67	37.00	100		
18.95	100	10.06	83			18.18	100			15.00	100
10.62	75	1.33	17			2.75	50			8.00	100
3.34	25	3.66	50	1.40	50	11.89	100			14.00	100
		.93	33			2.32	33				
4.55	100	6.04	67	1.50	50	10.32	83			6.80	100
				2.50	50	.93	33			3.00	100
4.47	100	4.69	100	1.50	50	8.26	100	1.00	100	5.76	100
26.05	100	14.03	83	12.00	50	27.39	100	11.90	100	33.23	100
16.73	100	11.72	83	8.00	50	15.22	100	11.90	100	26.00	100
1.50	25					2.08	17				
7.82	100	2.31	50	4.00	50	10.08	100			7.23	100
7.95	100	5.35	100	2.25	50	22.32	100			10.75	100
.64	75	2.13	50	1.00	50	3.58	100			4.80	100
2.60	75	2.80	100	1.25	50	6.22	100			3.95	100
1.12	75	.42	33			2.27	67			2.00	100
3.60	50					10.25	33				
				50.00	50						
						15.68	17				
						11.05	17				
						.83	17				
						7.92	17				
						1.97	17				
						.33	17				
						.40	17				
						4.00	17				
						3.00	17				
						1.00	17				
						.23	17				
						.23	17				
42.73	50	35.01	50	72.50	100	49.98	33			114.76	100
15.69	50	13.56	50	18.50	50	26.40	33			60.74	100
2.00	25	2.01	33	4.00	50	4.94	33			5.69	100
2.55	50	.09	17			.69	17				
						.66	17			3.98	100
		1.13	17	3.00	50	1.66	17				
1.87	25	2.22	33			8.49	33			35.00	100
6.29	50	5.69	50	11.50	50	2.71	33			5.07	100
2.99	25	2.43	33			7.25	33			11.00	100
4.72	50	3.15	50	6.00	50	3.96	33			4.14	100
1.79	50	.52	17	7.75	50						
2.34	50	2.11	50	2.25	50	2.72	33			6.90	100
13.56	50	14.18	50	11.00	50	13.21	33			36.98	100
7.11	50	10.24	50	9.00	50	10.13	33			34.00	100
						1.99	17				
6.45	50	3.93	50	2.00	50	1.08	17			2.98	100
1.78	50	1.49	33	2.00	50	3.69	33			6.00	100
2.86	50										
				25.00	50						

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$156.63	100			\$20.68	100	\$95.99	100
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	67.83	89			3.98	100	29.73	67
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	7.64	11						
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	1.11	4						
FUR COATS, STICLES, ETC.								
RAINCOATS	1.77	15						
JACKETS	.51	4						
SWEATERS	5.67	37					2.33	33
SUITS	.56	4						
DRESSES	26.51	74			2.98	100	12.66	50
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	7.92	30					5.83	33
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	4.48	48					5.33	50
SLACKS, OLNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	7.63	52					3.58	33
OTHER OUTERWEAR	4.62	37			1.00	100		
UNDERWEAR	21.31	89			4.05	100	14.09	83
NIGHTWEAR	5.16	41					1.49	33
HOSIERY	16.43	93			3.93	100	12.59	83
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	29.02	89			3.98	100	20.43	83
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	23.63	89			3.98	100	18.23	83
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.48	7					1.33	17
OTHER FOOTWEAR	4.91	48					.87	33
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	14.43	78			4.74	100	17.66	83
HATS	2.80	30			1.99	100	1.42	33
GLOVES	.94	30					.33	17
HANDBAGS, PURSES	3.13	56			1.50	100	2.75	50
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	6.39	41			1.25	100	12.83	33
OTHER	1.17	26					.33	17
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.85	4						
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	8.48	7					14.94	17
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	3.23	7					7.02	17
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	.48	4						
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS								
FUR COATS, STICLES, ETC.								
RAINCOATS								
JACKETS	.41	4					1.83	17
SWEATERS								
SUITS								
DRESSES	.30	4					1.33	17
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.74	7					2.00	17
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	.75	7					1.52	17
SLACKS, OLNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	.55	7					.33	17
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR	1.25	7					2.62	17
NIGHTWEAR	.18	4						
HOSIERY	.92	7					1.99	17
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	1.48	7					2.33	17
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	1.29	7					2.33	17
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.18	4						
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.44	7					1.00	17
HATS								
GLOVES	.11	7					.17	17
HANDBAGS, PURSES	.27	7					.33	17
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.83	4						
OTHER	.22	7					.50	17
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED								
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	42.40	41			140.02	100	14.50	33
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	20.78	41			73.84	100	7.57	33
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	1.89	15						
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	1.04	11			4.98	100		
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	.93	7						
RAINCOATS	.67	4						
JACKETS, HEAVY	.48	4						
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT								
SWEATERS	3.03	33			11.98	100	1.84	33
SUITS	.37	4						
DRESSES	3.80	26			17.98	100	3.33	17
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	2.11	19			8.00	100	1.00	17
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	1.66	30			3.96	100	.53	17
SLACKS, OLNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	3.42	30			16.94	100	.17	17
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.99	22			10.00	100	.71	17
UNDERWEAR	4.11	37			17.38	100	1.67	17
NIGHTWEAR	1.40	15			5.98	100		
HOSIERY	3.92	37			9.90	100	1.28	17

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961—CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER											
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$94.52	100	\$130.46	100	\$38.00	100	\$214.26	100	\$662.23	100	\$431.62	100
35.17	100	61.94	100	2.50	50	95.79	100	355.00	100	201.92	100
						20.83	33			65.00	100
						5.00	17				
.75	25	2.28	17					20.00	100	11.00	100
		2.32	17								
.75	25	6.75	33			10.78	50	24.00	100	7.00	100
										15.00	100
22.18	75	23.51	83	2.50	50	37.20	83	128.00	100	51.00	100
1.03	25	4.33	33			2.48	17	100.00	100	34.00	100
2.81	50	6.63	50			2.19	50	9.00	100	15.92	100
4.08	50	13.08	83			8.97	67	36.00	100		
3.59	50	3.05	33			8.34	50	38.00	100	3.00	100
15.39	100	15.74	83	2.50	50	31.45	100	93.50	100	43.64	100
2.82	25	7.17	33			6.18	67	21.00	100	18.00	100
9.63	100	10.92	100	2.00	50	20.87	100	93.75	100	37.18	100
19.18	75	27.35	100	6.00	50	38.02	100	62.00	100	114.00	100
15.10	75	22.08	100	5.50	50	26.64	100	62.00	100	99.00	100
										5.00	100
4.09	50	5.27	50	.50	50	11.38	67			10.00	100
12.33	100	7.35	83			21.95	67	36.98	100	16.88	100
.99	25	.50	17			6.51	33	19.00	100		
		2.25	50			1.00	33	1.98	100	1.98	100
1.35	25	4.10	83			4.04	50	5.00	100	7.40	100
9.25	75					7.73	67	11.00	100		
.75	25	.50	17			2.67	50			7.50	100
				25.00	50						
						23.23	17				
						7.51	17				
						2.16	17				
						1.33	17				
						1.86	17				
						2.16	17				
						2.99	17				
						.80	17				
						2.13	17				
						4.32	17				
						3.49	17				
						.83	17				
						5.48	17				
						.33	17				
						.90	17				
						3.75	17				
						.50	17				
53.78	75	47.54	50			69.58	33				
23.73	75	20.14	50			37.66	33				
2.74	25	1.67	17			5.00	33				
1.50	25	2.83	17								
						4.17	33				
						.33	17				
3.24	25										
4.22	50	2.98	33			3.98	33				
						1.66	17				
3.96	50	.83	17			7.33	33				
2.50	25	2.83	17			1.66	17				
2.48	50	2.65	33			2.60	33				
2.36	50	4.36	33			6.6	33				
.75	25	1.99	17			4.7	33				
5.56	75	3.54	50			6.68	33				
		2.32	33			2.99	17				
4.00	75	6.51	50			5.55	33				

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG		
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTD.										
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTD.										
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$9.31	41			\$25.96	100	\$3.54	33		
SHOES	7.74	41			20.98	100	3.54	33		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)										
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.57	26			4.98	100				
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	1.66	30			6.96	100	.44	17		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.22	11								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLCATED										
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	5.27	15					9.83	33		
COATS, BUNTINGS, SNOWSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	.34	4					1.55	17		
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.22	4					1.00	17		
UNDERWEAR, CLOTHES, AND SLEEPING GARMENTS	2.44	11					4.92	33		
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.12	7					.39	17		
BOOTIES, SHOES	.19	7					.50	17		
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.64	7					1.48	17		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLCATED										
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	11.46	93			13.50	100	6.22	83		
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	18.94	96			12.50	100	13.26	83		
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	12.92	85			7.50	100	10.95	83		
SHOE REPAIRS AND SERVICES	2.27	63					1.31	67		
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	3.74	56			5.00	100	1.00	50		
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL										
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	692.05	100			289.80	100	376.84	100		
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	304.33	22					165.00	17		
GASOLINE	364.75	100			289.80	100	185.26	100		
MOTOR OIL	173.74	96			152.25	100	83.23	100		
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	11.91	93			17.50	100	7.10	100		
TIRES AND TUBES	13.61	96			12.95	100	5.93	100		
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	35.38	81			28.70	100	17.89	83		
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLCATED	6.22	52			4.20	100	3.55	50		
REPAIRS AND PARTS	6.79	4								
INSURANCE	46.05	81					35.80	83		
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	44.27	96			63.00	100	18.85	100		
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	26.78	100			11.20	100	12.91	100		
CAR POOL	1.56	7								
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	8.15	7								
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	6.21	7								
	7.06	19					26.58	50		
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL										
PREPAID CARE	325.95	96			138.00	100	288.73	100		
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	89.48	52					40.03	33		
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	236.46	96			138.00	100	248.70	100		
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	71.55	30					78.67	33		
DENTAL SERVICES	66.89	89			108.00	100	50.92	83		
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	35.85	70					82.83	100		
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	11.80	30					6.67	17		
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	.59	4								
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	42.22	96			30.00	100	21.73	100		
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	2.09	56					.39	33		
	5.48	15					7.50	17		
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL										
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	101.90	100			47.93	100	96.11	100		
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	16.25	78					24.79	100		
SHAVES	1.96	26					.33	17		
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.										
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES	7.96	52					3.08	50		
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL										
TOILET SOAP	75.73	100			47.93	100	67.90	100		
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	10.23	100			24.00	100	9.07	100		
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	14.01	100			8.28	100	13.72	100		
CLEANSING TISSUES	7.98	81					13.23	83		
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	8.69	74					7.23	83		
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	10.81	96			.75	100	7.55	83		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	13.58	96			9.90	100	10.87	83		
	10.26	85					6.23	67		
RECREATION, TOTAL										
TELEVISION	118.25	100			30.00	100	123.47	100		
RADIO	36.81	59			10.00	100	65.00	50		
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	6.33	30					11.83	33		
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	7.29	33					1.42	33		
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	.74	7					2.00	17		
MOVIES	8.16	63					5.15	67		
SPORTS EVENTS	5.07	56					2.07	67		
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	1.87	30					.25	17		
	1.22	19					2.83	33		

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$13.79	75	\$14.38	50	\$.00		\$10.47	33	\$.00		\$.00			
10.20	75	12.38	50			8.64	33						
3.60	50	2.00	33			1.83	33						
1.49	75	.66	17			4.22	33						
5.22	25					2.00	33						
				17.50	50	8.03	17						
						6.08	17						
						.17	17						
						.38	17						
				17.50	50	1.41	17						
9.44	100	10.58	83	7.50	100	19.21	100	7.00	100	20.24	100		
12.32	100	19.05	100	15.50	100	19.70	100	81.25	100	25.25	100		
10.26	100	11.50	67	7.00	100	11.69	83	65.00	100	16.50	100		
		2.13	83	2.50	50	4.78	83	6.25	100	.75	100		
2.06	50	5.42	33	6.00	100	3.23	50	10.00	100	8.00	100		
306.17	100	575.40	100	856.55	100	1,008.66	100	363.86	100	3,328.55	100		
		110.91	17	661.71	100	398.00	17			2,850.00	100		
296.92	100	416.15	100	194.84	100	591.70	100	363.86	100	458.55	100		
137.95	100	212.09	100	91.15	100	275.34	83	242.58	100	138.00	100		
5.93	100	11.66	83	4.98	100	22.44	83	7.20	100	16.00	100		
13.72	100	15.76	100	8.58	100	21.17	83	11.08	100	14.25	100		
42.69	100	30.43	83	7.73	50	62.43	67	30.00	100	46.00	100		
2.17	50	7.54	67	5.15	50	12.06	50						
						30.56	17						
19.94	50	68.81	100	14.29	50	60.57	100	18.00	100	126.00	100		
50.73	100	41.77	100	26.08	100	67.86	83	35.00	100	71.30	100		
23.81	100	28.09	100	36.90	100	38.28	100	20.00	100	47.00	100		
1.50	25					6.00	17						
		33.33	17							20.00	100		
7.75	50	15.00	17			12.96	17						
439.98	100	217.13	100	132.75	50	313.52	100	108.89	100	1,612.00	100		
167.32	100	93.67	67	78.00	50	131.44	50						
272.66	100	123.46	100	54.75	50	182.08	100	108.89	100	1,612.00	100		
25.25	50	53.13	33			28.33	17			870.00	100		
99.50	100	28.42	83	10.00	50	31.50	100	65.00	100	550.00	100		
20.25	75	7.50	50	13.50	50	29.33	67	42.00	100	100.00	100		
20.25	50	13.17	17	9.00	50	8.42	33			50.00	100		
		2.67	17										
82.81	100	17.59	100	14.75	50	81.74	100	.89	100	22.00	100		
2.10	50	1.00	50	7.50	50	2.26	83	1.00	100	10.00	100		
22.50	25					.50	17			10.00	100		
103.29	100	90.06	100	77.94	100	129.79	100	133.62	100	105.03	100		
17.60	100	6.17	50	13.50	50	17.74	83	12.50	100	36.55	100		
.75	25	2.75	50			.25	17	30.00	100				
5.63	50	5.83	50			21.17	83	12.00	100				
79.31	100	75.31	100	64.44	100	90.64	100	79.12	100	68.48	100		
5.64	100	10.93	100	8.60	100	11.58	100	10.40	100	12.48	100		
15.11	100	12.60	100	9.50	100	11.93	100	41.08	100	20.00	100		
9.75	75	4.65	100	13.60	100	6.17	83			5.00	100		
6.84	75	7.69	50	6.70	100	15.93	83	2.64	100	6.00	100		
12.38	100	8.33	100	9.50	100	19.55	100	5.00	100	5.00	100		
14.10	100	15.94	100	8.04	100	16.89	100	8.00	100	14.00	100		
15.50	100	15.18	83	8.50	100	6.57	100	12.00	100	6.00	100		
107.93	100	84.81	100	285.25	100	126.71	100	103.00	100	47.74	100		
15.52	50	4.50	50	205.00	100	13.38	67	14.50	100				
2.55	25	4.75	33			10.21	50						
		13.16	33			15.47	67			16.64	100		
						1.33	17						
6.08	50	6.63	50	3.25	50	17.78	83	6.00	100	6.00	100		
6.08	50	2.80	50	3.25	50	11.81	67	6.00	100				
		3.83	33			4.17	67			1.00	100		
						1.81	33			5.00	100		

TABLE 29F
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.								
RECREATION -CONTD.								
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$15.28	59			\$15.00	100	\$9.58	50
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	4.97	37					.33	17
HOBBIES	6.65	70			.50	100	2.98	67
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	22.20	70			4.50	100	18.68	50
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	8.28	52					6.50	50
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	1.54	15						
OTHER RECREATION								
READING, TOTAL								
NEWSPAPERS	29.35	100			17.75	100	31.97	100
MAGAZINES	19.17	89			12.00	100	21.96	83
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	7.22	74			5.75	100	6.50	50
OTHER READING	2.95	48					3.51	67
EDUCATION, TOTAL								
TUITION AND FEES	56.71	41			52.00	100		
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	38.05	15						
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	5.80	22						
OTHER EDUCATION	4.07	11			52.00	100		
	8.79	11						
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL								
ALL-EXPENSE TOURS, ETC.	63.25	85			6.00	100	16.83	67
OTHER	10.44	7						
	52.81	85			6.00	100	16.83	67
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)								
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.	213.98	96			39.42	100	123.28	83
VETERANS GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)								
OTHER	88.88	48			25.00	100	66.57	33
MUTUAL AID								
DISABILITY INCOME	.89	4						
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	14.71	11						
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	107.94	93			14.42	100	56.71	67
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	5.33	4						
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL								
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	190.08	96			194.00	100	157.12	83
CASH	43.24	78					38.74	83
GOODS AND SERVICES	6.33	26					5.83	33
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	36.91	78					32.91	83
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	146.84	96			194.00	100	118.38	83
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	9.59	67			2.00	100	6.67	50
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	133.13	89			192.00	100	111.04	83
	4.11	26					.67	17
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL								
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	5,143.74	100			1,705.84	100	2,609.78	100
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	1,963.78	74			444.50	100	221.42	33
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	(18.60)	30			(36.00)	100		
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	53.33	7						
	21.55	11						
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL								
FARM	2,774.90	93			31.34	100	2,110.19	100
NONFARM	2,774.90	93			31.34	100	2,110.19	100
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	27.31	7						
INCOME FROM RENTS	79.61	11					62.89	17
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS	3.70	4						
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED								
INTEREST	85.07	41					.12	17
DIVIDENDS	39.36	37					.67	17
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	48.59	7					172.00	17
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT								
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS								
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF								
GIFTS OF CASH	25.59	30					42.50	50
MILITARY ALLOTMENTS, PENSIONS, ETC.								
OTHER MONEY INCOME	95.82	19			1,230.00	100		
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL								
	298.17	93			23.50	100	80.86	83
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL								
	4,845.57	100			1,682.34	100	2,528.92	100
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS								
	4.63	4						
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES								
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	635.21	XXX			1,300.78-	XXX	156.89-	XXX
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	839.91	XXX			1,300.78-	XXX	1,261.12	XXX
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF OWN NONFARM DWELLING	140.51-	XXX			1,300.78-	XXX	566.55-	XXX
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)								
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	23.43	XXX					9.67	XXX
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	148.15	XXX					666.67	XXX
FARM	750.93	XXX					1,182.58	XXX
NONFARM	750.93	XXX					1,182.58	XXX
STOCKS AND BONDS								
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	51.09	XXX					6.25-	XXX
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES	17.22-	XXX					25.00-	XXX
OTHER ASSETS	24.04	XXX						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$53.49	100	\$7.79	17	\$12.95	100	\$15.34	67	\$3.50	100	\$1.00			
1.25	50	3.25	33	2.25	50	16.72	50			3.00	100		
8.88	75	9.78	50	7.40	100	6.21	83			15.00	100		
13.92	75	29.00	50	28.65	100	18.31	83	79.00	100	7.10	100		
6.25	25	10.28	83	21.50	50	9.13	67						
		2.67	17	4.25	50	2.83	33						
25.08	100	34.12	100	17.70	100	31.98	100	17.50	100	33.00	100		
19.94	100	21.07	83	10.20	50	19.88	100	13.00	100	15.00	100		
2.78	100	8.12	67	7.50	50	8.83	83	4.50	100	18.00	100		
2.36	75	4.93	33			3.26	67						
62.50	50	.42	17			124.07	83	332.25	100	150.00	100		
						105.83	33	242.25	100	150.00	100		
5.00	25	.42	17			7.35	50	90.00	100				
12.50	25					1.33	17						
45.00	25					9.55	33						
152.58	100	24.60	100	28.50	100	75.40	67	306.60	100	26.83	100		
70.50	50												
82.08	100	24.60	100	28.50	100	75.40	67	306.60	100	26.83	100		
141.11	100	272.59	100	331.27	100	267.54	100	493.49	100	37.11	100		
77.53	50	97.75	50	158.00	50	107.93	50	115.00	100				
		4.00	17										
		49.20	17			17.00	33						
63.59	100	121.64	100	173.27	100	159.58	100	234.49	100	37.11	100		
								144.00	100				
171.25	100	83.71	100	57.50	100	349.44	100	180.00	100	416.60	100		
50.50	100	10.21	67			84.15	100	60.00	100	107.00	100		
13.75	50					5.17	33			50.00	100		
36.75	100	10.21	67			78.98	100	60.00	100	57.00	100		
120.75	100	73.50	100	57.50	100	265.29	100	120.00	100	309.60	100		
7.75	50	10.00	67	30.00	100	10.33	83			4.00	100		
113.00	100	59.17	67	27.50	100	245.63	100	100.00	100	300.60	100		
		4.33	33			9.33	33	20.00	100	5.00	100		
3,542.73	100	4,830.21	100	6,145.17	100	7,390.79	100	8,646.00	100	13,083.34	100		
513.11	75	2,861.50	83	3,007.53	100	3,053.07	83	6,457.74	100	1,236.37	100		
(2.75)	25	(22.33)	33	(30.00)	50	(43.54)	50						
		240.00	33										
		57.31	33			39.67	17						
2,545.30	100	1,816.74	67	3,128.64	100	3,906.87	100	89.77-	100	11,539.30	100		
2,545.30	100	1,816.74	67	3,128.64	100	3,906.87	100	89.77-	100	11,539.30	100		
94.37	25	60.00	17										
		22.02	17					1,639.92	100				
								100.00	100				
4.84	50	7.67	50			348.49	67			140.00	100		
59.55	75	1.28	17	9.00	50	14.85	33	538.11	100	167.67	100		
						46.67	17						
5.00	25	61.00	50			8.33	17						
320.56	50					12.50	33						
78.30	75	233.14	100	567.61	100	449.70	100	770.07	100	1,226.50	100		
3,464.43	100	4,597.06	100	5,577.56	100	6,941.09	100	7,875.93	100	11,856.84	100		
						20.83	17						
460.13-	XXX	1,723.05	XXX	733.87-	XXX	1,255.12	XXX	85.00-	XXX	4,917.00	XXX		
817.82-	XXX	1,630.07	XXX	412.93-	XXX	985.21	XXX	100.00-	XXX	4,917.00	XXX		
7.28-	XXX	93.80-	XXX	12.50-	XXX	253.88	XXX						
8.63	XXX			25.00	XXX	10.83	XXX			425.00	XXX		
856.66-	XXX	1,651.51	XXX	425.43-	XXX	708.00	XXX	100.00-	XXX	3,400.00	XXX		
856.66-	XXX	1,651.51	XXX	425.43-	XXX	708.00	XXX	100.00-	XXX	3,400.00	XXX		
37.50	XXX	16.67	XXX			12.50	XXX			1,092.00	XXX		
		52.50-	XXX										
		108.19	XXX										

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES --CONTD.								
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$204.70	XXX			\$.60		\$1,418.01	XXX
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.								
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	148.15	XXX					666.67	XXX
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	220.78	XXX					833.33	XXX
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF								
AUTOMOBILE	128.01	XXX					45.00	XXX
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	21.77	XXX					60.32	XXX
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	9.77	XXX					23.33	XXX
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	4.67	XXX						
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	126.63	85					144.00	100
FOOD	3.19	52					2.85	50
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.50	7						
TOBACCO	.55	19					1.17	33
HOUSING	23.54	52					45.99	67
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	61.80	78					83.33	83
TRANSPORTATION	11.93	11						
MEDICAL CARE	14.10	11						
PERSONAL CARE	.49	15						
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	6.46	41					10.67	50
OTHER	4.07	15						
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	665.78	96			1,268.66	100	424.90	100

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIED ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFUNDS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29F

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 4 PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$357.68—	XXX	\$92.98—	XXX	\$320.94	XXX	\$269.91—	XXX	\$15.00—	XXX	\$0.00			
81.25	XXX	6.00	XXX			100.00	XXX						
427.24—	XXX	77.98—	XXX	490.94	XXX	331.91—	XXX						
11.69—	XXX			170.00—	XXX	37.67—	XXX						
		21.00—	XXX			.33—	XXX	15.00—	XXX				
176.51	100	130.36	83	49.00	50	132.15	83	131.00	100	45.00	100		
3.88	75	4.50	67			3.42	50	6.00	100				
2.50	25	.60	17										
		1.28	33			.04	17						
69.88	75	5.58	67			7.76	50						
39.38	75	91.13	83	35.00	50	40.74	83	125.00	100	25.00	100		
50.00	25	7.83	17			12.50	17						
						63.44	50						
		.54	17			.83	33			5.00	100		
5.88	50	5.57	33	9.00	50	3.42	33			15.00	100		
5.00	25	13.33	33	5.00	50								
764.27	100	403.88	83	1,025.09	100	919.35	100	302.64	100	808.71	100		

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES					
			UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN UNIVERSE (000)	44		2		2			
NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN SAMPLE	26		1		1			0
PERCENT OF FAMILIES	100.0		3.8		3.8			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
AVERAGE								
FAMILY SIZE	7.3	XXX	6.6	XXX	7.0	XXX		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES	\$6,669.11	XXX	\$62.62	XXX	\$1,782.30	XXX		
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EARNERS	1.3	96	1.0	100	1.0	100		
AGE OF HEAD	43.8	XXX	55.0	XXX	35.0	XXX		
EDUCATION OF HEAD	9.5	XXX	8.0	XXX	7.0	XXX		
NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS	4.6	100	4.0	100	5.0	100		
NUMBER OF PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER	.3	23						
PERCENT								
HOMEDOWNERS, ALL YEAR	XXX	73	XXX	100	XXX	100		
AUTO OWNERS, END OF YEAR	XXX	96	XXX	100	XXX	100		
NONWHITE								
AVERAGE EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS								
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES AND OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS	\$6,376.02	XXX	\$40.72	XXX	\$1,782.30	XXX		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	120.21	XXX	8,612.00	XXX	1,595.62	XXX		
TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURES, PERSONAL INSURANCE, AND GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS	6,189.23	XXX	9,274.10	XXX	4,595.74	XXX		
ACCOUNT BALANCING DIFFERENCE	307.00	XXX	621.38	XXX	1,217.82	XXX		
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION 3)	5,778.27	100	9,196.92	100	4,110.74	100		
FOOD, TOTAL	1,799.27	100	2,434.25	100	1,238.91	100		
FOOD PREPARED AT HOME	1,591.54	100	2,103.00	100	1,238.91	100		
FOOD AWAY FROM HOME	207.73	81	331.25	100				
IN HOME AREA, TOTAL	174.12	77	331.25	100				
BOARD								
MEALS AT WORK	25.38	15						
MEALS AT SCHOOL	73.78	65	71.25	100				
OTHER MEALS AND BEVERAGES	41.71	50						
SNACKS	33.23	69	260.00	100				
OUT OF HOME AREA, TOTAL	12.08	35						
MEALS AS PAY	21.53	8						
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	62.02	58						
TOBACCO	118.71	73	137.80	100				
HOUSING, TOTAL	1,290.12	100	1,146.53	100	1,345.73	100		
SHELTER, TOTAL	378.66	100	688.00	100	173.04	100		
RENTED DWELLING, TOTAL	113.48	23						
RENT	108.19	23						
REPAIRS	5.29	12						
SPECIAL FEES, ETC.								
OWNED DWELLING, TOTAL	243.76	77	688.00	100	173.64	100		
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES	48.47	46	183.50	100	121.00	100		
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	103.30	77	397.00	100	47.42	100		
PROPERTY INSURANCE	25.63	65	59.50	100	4.62	100		
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	51.78	62	48.00	100				
OTHER EXPENSES	14.58	4						
OWNED VACATION HOME, CABIN, ETC., TOTAL	7.34	4						
INTEREST ON MORTGAGES								
TAXES DUE IN SURVEY YEAR	3.69	4						
PROPERTY INSURANCE								
REPAIRS AND REPLACEMENTS	3.65	4						
OTHER EXPENSES								
LODGING OUT OF HOME AREA	13.48	27						
OTHER REAL ESTATE								
FUEL, LIGHT, REFRIGERATION, AND WATER, TOTAL	346.51	96	120.00	100	441.87	100		
COAL AND COKE	47.06	31			195.00	100		
WOOD, SAWDUST, PRESSED WOOD, LOGS, ETC.	7.31	23						
KEROSENE	22.12	23						
FUEL OIL	103.02	38						
OTHER SOLID AND PETROLEUM FUELS								
GAS	30.78	46						
ELECTRICITY	130.34	92	120.00	100	246.87	100		
GAS AND ELECTRICITY (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER								
SEWAGE	3.68	4						
GARBAGE AND TRASH COLLECTION	.69	4						
WATER, SEWAGE, GARBAGE (COMBINED BILLS)								
WATER SOFTENING SERVICE								
ICE	.04	4						
FOOD FREEZER RENTALS	2.68	12						
OTHER EXPENSES								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
5 3 11.5		3 2 7.7		3 2 7.7		15 9 34.6		12 7 26.9		2 1 3.8		0	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
6.8 \$3,668.92 1.0 39.3 10.3 3.7 .7 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 33 33 100	6.5 \$4,475.35 .5 40.0 8.0 4.5 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 50 XXX XXX 100 100 100	9.9 \$5,600.55 2.0 37.0 9.0 7.5 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 50	6.8 \$7,181.56 1.1 41.0 10.1 4.6 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 100	8.3 \$8,951.11 1.6 53.3 9.3 4.6 .9 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 71 100 100	6.0 \$13,101.54 2.0 35.0 12.0 3.0 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 100		
6.8 \$3,644.40 48.03 3,843.08 150.65 3,650.05 1,387.70 1,204.57 183.13 83.17 14.50 16.67 52.00 99.97 1.67 38.05 1,097.97 438.57 360.23 360.23 78.33 50.00 28.33 240.67 24.00 16.67 70.67 46.00 74.00	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 67 67 67 33 67 33 33 33 100 100 67 67 33 33 33 67 67	6.5 \$4,416.70 211.07 4,970.64 342.88 4,858.44 2,306.46 2,128.76 177.70 175.20 149.20 26.00 2.50 36.42 79.30 1,006.42 266.47 266.47 113.09 70.13 43.25 40.00 88.50 38.00 57.00 162.00	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 100 100 100 50 50 100 100 100 100 100 100 50 50 100 100	9.9 \$5,576.55 1,924.65 3,660.57 8.68 3,643.82 1,100.66 1,100.66 1,100.66 23.06 10.22 66.14 320.60 320.60 83.50 117.00 27.60 92.50 62.50 22.50 173.50 25.00 44.50	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 100 67 56 100 100 100 50 100 100 50 50	6.8 \$7,181.56 1.1 41.0 10.1 4.6 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 100	8.3 \$8,951.11 1.6 53.3 9.3 4.6 .9 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 71 100 100	6.0 \$13,101.54 2.0 35.0 12.0 3.0 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 100		
6.8 \$3,644.40 48.03 3,843.08 150.65 3,650.05 1,387.70 1,204.57 183.13 83.17 14.50 16.67 52.00 99.97 1.67 38.05 1,097.97 438.57 360.23 360.23 78.33 50.00 28.33 240.67 24.00 16.67 70.67 46.00 74.00	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 67 67 67 33 67 33 33 33 100 100 67 67 33 33 33 67 67	6.5 \$4,416.70 211.07 4,970.64 342.88 4,858.44 2,306.46 2,128.76 177.70 175.20 149.20 26.00 2.50 36.42 79.30 1,006.42 266.47 266.47 113.09 70.13 43.25 40.00 88.50 38.00 57.00 162.00	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 100 100 100 50 50 100 100 100 100 100 100 50 50	9.9 \$5,576.55 1,924.65 3,660.57 8.68 3,643.82 1,100.66 1,100.66 1,100.66 23.06 10.22 66.14 320.60 320.60 83.50 117.00 27.60 92.50 62.50 22.50 173.50 25.00 44.50	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 100 100 67 56 100 100 100 50 100 100 50 50	6.8 \$7,181.56 1.1 41.0 10.1 4.6 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 100	8.3 \$8,951.11 1.6 53.3 9.3 4.6 .9 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 71 100 100	6.0 \$13,101.54 2.0 35.0 12.0 3.0 XXX XXX	XXX XXX 100 XXX XXX 100 100 100		
6.8 \$3,644.40 48.03 3,843.08 150.65 3,650.05 1,387.70 1,204.57 183.13 83.17 14.50 16.67 52.00 99.97 1.67 38.05 1,097.97 438.57 360.23 360.23 78.33 50.00 28.33 240.67 24.00 16.67 70.67 46.00 74.00	XXX XXX XXX XXX 100 100 67 67 67 33 67 33 33 33 100 100 67 67 33 33 33 67 67	6.5 \$4,416.70 211.07 4,970.64 342.88 4,858.44 2,306.46 2,128.76 177.70 175.20 149.20 26.00 2.50 36.42 79.30 1,006.42 266.47 26											

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY UNDER \$1,000		INCOME AFTER TAXES \$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.								
HOUSING -CONTC.								
HOUSEHOLD OPERATIONS, TOTAL	\$216.64	100	\$250.86	100	\$230.19	100		
LAUNDRY SUPPLIES	67.78	96	52.00	100	73.84	100		
CLEANING SUPPLIES	23.85	92	52.00	100	11.25	100		
HOUSEHOLD PAPER SUPPLIES	32.65	88	52.00	100	32.64	100		
LAUNDRY AND CLEANING, SENT OUT	2.63	27						
DOMESTIC SERVICE	6.23	12			42.00	100		
DAY NURSERY CARE								
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH, TOTAL	41.95	81	50.06	100	48.00	100		
LOCAL TELEPHONE	31.13	81	30.06	100	48.00	100		
LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE	10.62	65	20.00	100				
TELEGRAMS AND CABLEGRAMS								
OTHER HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES, TOTAL	36.93	100	44.80	100	22.46	100		
REPAIRS OF FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT	10.59	46						
MOVING, FREIGHT, EXPRESS, AND STORAGE	.58	8						
POSTAGE AND WRITING MATERIALS	15.38	100	30.00	100	9.66	100		
OTHER EXPENSES	9.99	85	14.80	100	12.80	100		
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT, TOTAL	348.90	100	87.67	100	500.63	100		
HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES, TOTAL	30.67	92	28.94	100	22.01	100		
SHEETS	4.46	35						
PILLOWCASES	1.99	27	1.96	100				
PILLOWS	1.04	12						
BLANKETS, COMFORTERS, QUILTS, AND BECSPREADS	10.82	50			5.60	100		
CURTAINS	3.15	38						
DRAPERIES	.83	8						
TABLECLOTHS, PLACEMATS, AND NAPKINS	1.46	38						
SLIPCOVERS	2.00	8			12.95	100		
TOWELS	1.66	31	6.48	100	1.96	100		
OTHER READYMADE ITEMS	1.12	31			1.50	100		
MATERIALS AND SERVICES	2.16	31						
FURNITURE, TOTAL	58.59	58	5.00	100				
LIVING ROOM	21.86	23						
DINING ROOM	4.46	15						
BEDROOM	24.27	27						
KITCHEN	1.20	12						
PORCH AND GARDEN	1.23	15	5.00	100				
OTHER	.98	8						
FLOOR COVERINGS, TOTAL	48.30	58			50.00	100		
SOFT SURFACE								
WALL-TO-WALL								
RUG SIZE	14.58	12						
OTHER	1.61	12						
HARD SURFACE	32.11	35			50.00	100		
OTHER, INCLUDING RUG PADS								
MAJOR APPLIANCES, TOTAL	129.29	46			389.00	100		
REFRIGERATORS	24.56	8						
HOME FREEZERS	23.69	8						
DISHWASHERS	8.98	4						
COOKING STOVES	17.73	12						
WAXERS, ELECTRIC								
GARBAGE DISPOSAL UNITS								
VACUUM CLEANERS	10.77	12						
WASHING MACHINES	15.75	12			25.00	100		
CLOTHES DRYERS	13.81	8						
WASHER-DRYER COMBINATIONS								
AIR CONDITIONERS (DEMOUNTABLE)								
DEHUMIDIFIERS								
SEWING MACHINES	14.00	4			364.00	100		
IRONING MACHINES								
SMALL APPLIANCES	7.38	50						
HOUSEWARES, TOTAL	17.02	88	11.25	100	3.12	100		
CHINA AND GLASSWARE	5.77	58						
KNIVES, FORKS, SPOONS, ETC.	.80	19						
COOKING UTENSILS (NONELECTRIC)	2.60	23	5.75	100				
KITCHENWARE	2.38	35						
CLEANING EQUIPMENT	4.50	88	4.50	100	3.12	100		
LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT	.97	35	1.00	100				
MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TOTAL	57.66	100	42.48	100	36.50	100		
INSURANCE ON FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND APPAREL	4.88	35						
OTHER	52.77	100	42.48	100	36.50	100		
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES, TOTAL	707.33	100	793.48	100	803.51	100		
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	158.24	100	67.85	100	176.83	100		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	75.03	96	22.58	100	84.87	100		
OVERCOATS	2.15	8						
TOPCOATS	1.66	8						
JACKETS, HEAVY	7.04	58	11.00	100	4.95	100		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	1.09	23	6.00	100				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$122.04	100	\$170.92	100	\$114.30	100	\$279.97	100	\$191.47	100	\$355.00	100		
30.13	100	79.56	100	38.00	100	102.38	100	40.78	86	104.00	100		
24.27	100	14.64	100	19.50	100	29.37	100	13.07	71	60.00	100		
23.33	67	11.96	100	4.80	50	42.44	100	36.39	86	24.00	100		
4.80	33					4.44	44	2.00	29				
6.67	33					11.11	11						
10.00	33	53.23	100	37.50	50	46.84	100	44.24	71	50.00	100		
10.00	33	32.93	100	19.50	50	34.25	100	34.02	71	50.00	100		
		20.30	100	18.00	50	12.59	89	10.21	71				
22.85	100	11.53	100	14.50	100	43.38	100	37.85	100	117.00	100		
1.68	33					13.28	67	12.30	57	75.00	100		
						1.67	22						
13.67	100	9.03	100	11.50	100	16.76	100	14.63	100	25.00	100		
7.50	67	2.50	50	3.00	50	11.67	89	10.93	100	17.00	100		
296.69	100	217.04	100	381.43	100	364.21	100	434.92	100	73.82	100		
28.68	67	37.94	100	39.25	100	29.52	100	31.36	86	20.82	100		
4.67	33			5.00	50	5.76	33	1.03	29	12.42	100		
8.00	33	2.97	50			.64	22	1.71	14	1.95	100		
						.22	11	3.56	29				
6.69	67	2.99	50	33.50	100	8.01	33	15.81	57				
8.28	33	3.98	50			4.35	67	.85	14	4.00	100		
								3.07	29				
		2.50	50			2.16	56	1.92	57				
		19.50	50										
		2.00	50			2.76	33	.48	14	2.44	100		
1.04	33	4.00	50	.75	50	1.02	33	2.18	43				
						4.60	56	.74	14				
159.14	100	26.49	50	54.28	100	93.49	78			38.00	100		
126.67	67			31.18	50	14.00	33						
26.00	33			9.00	50	1.67	11			5.00	100		
		26.49	50	12.00	100	61.55	44						
1.39	33					2.99	22						
2.59	33			2.10	50					15.00	100		
2.50	33									18.00	100		
8.33	33	3.96	50	122.00	100	34.94	56	87.77	71				
8.33	33							50.57	29				
		3.96	50			.67	11	4.00	14				
				122.00	100	34.28	44	33.20	29				
66.67	33	98.50	50	100.00	50	116.22	33	189.94	71				
								91.22	29				
66.67	33					46.22	11						
						25.95	11						
		98.50	50			2.78	11	34.15	14				
						11.56	11	25.14	29				
						29.71	11	16.71	14				
				100.00	50			22.71	14				
8.53	67	21.00	100	5.50	50	7.87	56	6.05	43				
11.11	100	13.41	100	38.40	100	20.68	89	14.88	71	1.00	100		
6.08	67	1.50	50	21.00	100	4.88	56	6.13	71				
				2.00	50	.50	22	1.74	29				
				3.50	50	5.78	33	.43	14				
.98	33	7.98	100	5.00	50	3.66	56						
4.04	100	2.79	100	6.90	100	4.26	89	5.51	71	1.00	100		
		1.15	100			1.61	44	1.07	29				
14.23	100	15.75	100	22.00	100	61.50	100	104.91	100	14.00	100		
1.50	33					10.61	67	3.86	29				
12.73	100	15.75	100	22.00	100	50.89	100	101.06	100	14.00	100		
426.18	100	449.61	100	552.49	100	727.31	100	897.98	100	679.21	100		
112.76	100	41.91	100	148.32	100	157.28	100	226.31	100	151.10	100		
54.65	100	23.42	100	79.92	100	69.49	89	109.94	100	77.80	100		
						4.22	11	2.57	14				
						1.33	11	4.46	14				
4.33	33			2.48	50	6.43	44	8.90	86	28.94	100		
1.33	33					.44	11	2.03	43				

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.								
CLOTHING, MEN AND BOYS, 18 YEARS AND OVER -CONTC.								
OUTERWEAR -CONTC.								
SWEATERS	\$1.78	15	\$.00		\$.00			
RAINCOATS	.11	4						
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	23.24	50			40.95	100		
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, CUNGAREES	19.62	88			17.09	100		
SHIRTS, DRESS	4.68	42	5.58	100	10.00	100		
SHIRTS, OTHER	11.89	77			11.88	100		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	1.77	23						
UNDERWEAR	13.91	92	11.18	100	15.00	100		
NIGHTWEAR	.65	8	13.94	100				
HOSIERY	9.54	92	7.17	100	6.07	100		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	37.37	96	11.50	100	44.60	100		
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	27.64	92	7.00	100	44.60	100		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.34	4						
OTHER FOOTWEAR	9.39	81	4.50	100				
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	15.67	92	1.48	100	26.29	100		
HATS AND CAPS	5.96	92	.79	100	15.94	100		
GLOVES	4.32	81			1.95	100		
ACCESSORIES	2.46	38	.69	100	8.40	100		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.94	27						
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLCATED	6.07	8						
CLOTHING, BOYS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	21.95	19	295.61	100				
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	11.29	19	172.87	100				
OVERCOATS								
TOPCOATS	.96	4	25.00	100				
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.73	12	24.00	100				
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	.23	4	5.98	100				
SWEATERS	.50	4	13.00	100				
RAINCOATS								
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	2.79	19	27.65	100				
WORK TROUSERS, OVERALLS, CUNGAREES	2.41	15	30.86	100				
SHIRTS, DRESS	.62	4	16.00	100				
SHIRTS, OTHER	2.05	19	30.38	100				
OTHER OUTERWEAR								
UNDERWEAR	1.99	19	17.76	100				
NIGHTWEAR	.12	4						
HOSIERY	1.32	19	16.40	100				
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	5.24	19	53.00	100				
SHOES (STREET, WORK, CASUAL)	3.72	19	29.00	100				
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)								
OTHER FOOTWEAR	1.52	12	24.00	100				
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	1.99	19	35.58	100				
HATS AND CAPS	.52	15	5.98	100				
GLOVES	.89	15	14.50	100				
ACCESSORIES	.20	4	5.10	100				
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	.38	4	10.00	100				
OTHER								
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLCATED								
CLOTHING, BOYS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	150.90	96	312.65	100	98.92	100		
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	66.23	88	145.21	100	51.57	100		
OVERCOATS AND COAT SETS	1.54	8						
JACKETS, HEAVY	7.85	50	34.88	100	6.95	100		
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	4.23	54	4.50	100	2.00	100		
SWEATERS	2.23	42	6.00	100				
RAINCOATS								
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	.57	8						
SUITS, SPORT COATS, AND TROUSERS	16.99	77	44.62	100	14.85	100		
PLAY CLOTHES	16.90	81	13.47	100	7.96	100		
SHIRTS	15.71	85	41.74	100	19.81	100		
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.21	4						
UNDERWEAR	9.65	88	16.56	100	12.30	100		
NIGHTWEAR	4.92	54	9.92	100	2.98	100		
HOSIERY	8.72	88	20.30	100	3.00	100		
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	36.92	88	66.29	100	24.89	100		
SHOES	28.22	88	39.36	100	19.90	100		
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	1.10	8						
OTHER FOOTWEAR	7.60	65	26.93	100	4.99	100		
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	9.51	73	54.37	100	4.18	100		
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.87	19						
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLCATED	13.03	8						

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00		\$3.00	22	\$2.75	29	\$0.00			
4.83	33			30.00	50	.33	11						
23.47	100	14.45	100	39.44	100	18.59	67	43.65	43	15.90	100		
5.31	67	4.47	50	5.00	50	16.92	89	23.23	100				
15.38	100	4.50	50	3.00	50	3.76	33	5.32	29				
						13.45	89	15.29	71	7.96	100		
14.80	100	6.00	100	15.40	100	1.00	33	1.73	29	25.00	100		
						10.25	78	20.87	100	9.90	100		
11.34	100	1.00	50	11.50	100	.33	11						
22.34	100	8.49	100	31.50	100	7.82	89	13.54	100	10.56	100		
15.56	100	8.49	100	28.50	100	45.88	89	43.81	100	48.86	100		
						28.44	89	35.36	86	42.88	100		
6.78	100			3.00	100			1.28	14				
9.63	100	3.00	50	10.00	100	17.45	89	7.17	86	5.98	100		
3.07	100	1.50	50	6.00	100	17.95	89	22.75	100	3.98	100		
6.31	100	1.50	50	4.00	100	5.44	89	8.86	100	2.98	100		
.25	33					2.96	78	7.53	86	1.00	100		
						2.57	44	4.43	43				
						7.00	44	1.93	43				
						5.56	11	15.39	14				
24.37	33	35.00	50	32.27	50			9.62	14				
6.95	33	18.00	50	18.93	50			3.69	14				
		7.50	50	2.99	50								
1.98	33	7.50	50	4.00	50			2.27	14				
1.99	33			8.94	50			1.14	14				
2.98	33	3.00	50	3.00	50			.28	14				
3.92	33	2.00	50	4.10	50			1.45	14				
		1.50	50										
2.36	33	1.50	50	1.00	50			.85	14				
10.42	33	12.00	50	5.00	50			2.57	14				
7.92	33	12.00	50	5.00	50			1.43	14				
2.50	33							1.14	14				
.73	33			3.24	50			1.06	14				
.33	33			2.24	50			.28	14				
.39	33			1.00	50			.78	14				
30.37	67	110.96	100	112.90	100	164.44	100	200.05	100	92.70	100		
17.81	67	61.65	100	49.58	100	72.99	89	79.95	86	32.80	100		
						3.10	11	1.71	14				
8.00	33	10.00	50	2.50	50	10.21	67	3.05	29				
		4.98	50			5.20	67	6.67	71				
1.66	33			.99	50	2.99	56	2.60	43				
						.88	11	.99	14				
3.31	33	12.00	100	2.60	50	18.61	78	22.80	86	15.92	100		
3.97	33	18.90	100	31.47	100	15.84	89	23.27	86				
.86	33	15.77	100	12.02	100	15.55	89	18.85	86	16.88	100		
						.60	11						
2.29	67	6.20	100	14.32	100	11.21	89	9.62	86	7.08	100		
		6.98	100	.90	50	7.58	67	4.00	29	2.98	100		
1.87	67	3.97	100	7.89	100	10.51	89	10.01	86	9.48	100		
7.64	67	27.57	100	36.47	100	42.15	89	43.23	86	35.86	100		
4.32	67	25.58	100	35.34	100	33.85	89	30.30	86	22.91	100		
								4.07	29				
3.32	67	1.99	50	1.13	50	8.29	67	8.85	57	12.95	100		
.76	33	4.60	50	3.75	50	12.08	78	8.08	86	4.50	100		
						2.37	33	3.91	29				
						5.56	11	41.26	14				

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961—CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)	MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES							
		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.									
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.									
CLOTHING, WOMEN AND GIRLS, 18 YEARS AND OVER, TOTAL	\$117.11	100	\$7.95	100	\$149.28	100			
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	45.41	85			16.00	100			
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	3.07	27			12.50	100			
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS									
FUR COATS, SKIRTS, ETC.									
RAINCOATS									
JACKETS	1.77	23							
SWEATERS	2.43	31			3.50	100			
SUITS	2.62	8							
DRESSES	20.96	73							
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	3.13	23							
BLOUSES, SHIRTS	4.06	46							
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	4.65	54							
OTHER OUTERWEAR	2.73	31							
UNDERWEAR	20.71	88			31.68	100			
NIGHTWEAR	3.82	46							
HOSIERY	10.82	92	7.95	100	12.00	100			
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	16.44	88			26.98	100			
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	14.03	88			26.98	100			
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)									
OTHER FOOTWEAR	2.41	46							
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	11.05	73			62.62	100			
HATS	2.00	42							
GLOVES	1.09	50			2.99	100			
HANDBAGS, PURSES	2.75	46			5.65	100			
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	3.51	27			38.00	100			
OTHER	1.67	35			15.98	100			
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	8.87	8							
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 16 AND 17 YEARS, TOTAL	31.47	15							
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	13.45	15							
WINTER COATS, CLOTH	.66	4							
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	2.61	12							
FUR COATS, SKIRTS, ETC.									
RAINCOATS									
JACKETS	.62	8							
SWEATERS	1.55	15							
SUITS									
DRESSES	2.63	12							
SKIRTS, JUMPERS, ETC.	.55	8							
BLOUSES, SHIRTS, ETC.	1.66	12							
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	2.28	12							
OTHER OUTERWEAR	.88	8							
UNDERWEAR	4.10	15							
NIGHTWEAR	.78	12							
HOSIERY	4.35	15							
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	4.41	15							
SHOES (STREET, DRESS, CASUAL)	3.98	15							
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)									
OTHER FOOTWEAR	.42	12							
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES, TOTAL	4.37	15							
HATS	.24	8							
GLOVES	.38	15							
HANDBAGS, PURSES	1.13	15							
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	1.71	8							
OTHER	.90	15							
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED									
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS, TOTAL	170.87	88	90.41	100	232.09	100			
OUTERWEAR, TOTAL	71.39	81	29.87	100	95.36	100			
WINTER COATS AND COAT SETS	8.51	65	10.98	100	30.00	100			
SNOWSUITS, SKI SUITS, ETC.	2.07	19			5.98	100			
LIGHTWEIGHT COATS, TOPPERS	3.42	19			26.98	100			
RAINCOATS	1.11	15							
JACKETS, HEAVY	1.26	4							
JACKETS, LIGHTWEIGHT	2.12	27							
SWEATERS	6.50	65	4.00	100	8.97	100			
SUITS	.38	4							
DRESSES	18.70	73			16.87	100			
SKIRTS AND JUMPERS	5.95	50	4.98	100					
BLOUSES AND SHIRTS	6.19	58			5.56	100			
SLACKS, OUNGAREES, SHORTS, ETC.	9.37	65	6.91	100	1.00	100			
OTHER OUTERWEAR	5.80	50	3.00	100					
UNDERWEAR	15.20	81	10.35	100	40.51	100			
NIGHTWEAR	4.88	46			5.97	100			
HOSIERY	8.06	81	10.78	100	7.80	100			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MCNEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$73.16	100	\$45.13	100	\$89.83	100	\$124.93	100	\$155.14	100	\$107.80	100		
24.89	67	46.28	100	23.24	100	48.90	89	65.03	86	55.76	100		
2.67	33	4.94	50	2.25	50	2.67	11	2.59	29				
		6.00	100	2.99	50	4.00	44	.59	14				
						1.44	22	4.98	43				
						7.55	22						
10.96	67	19.43	100	15.00	50	19.85	78	34.09	86	25.90	100		
1.32	33					1.11	22	9.64	43				
		7.44	100			4.24	56	5.08	57	16.90	100		
9.95	33	8.47	100	3.00	50	4.27	56	3.67	57	3.98	100		
						3.77	56	3.99	29	8.98	100		
20.34	100	9.39	100	18.27	100	22.48	89	25.88	86	6.93	100		
3.95	67	4.00	50	4.00	50	2.54	44	6.92	57				
6.33	100	4.47	100	9.50	100	12.87	89	12.77	86	9.16	100		
13.25	100	9.99	100	31.03	100	14.08	89	19.01	86	18.92	100		
11.26	100	8.49	100	24.91	100	12.08	89	16.94	86	9.97	100		
1.99	33	1.50	50	6.12	100	2.00	44	2.06	43	8.95	100		
4.39	67	11.00	50	3.80	100	7.40	67	14.04	86	16.98	100		
		1.50	50	1.50	50	2.21	56	3.71	57				
.67	33			.30	50	1.17	56	1.46	57	2.00	100		
1.14	33	2.00	50	2.00	50	2.32	44	4.50	43	2.93	100		
1.25	33	7.50	50			1.38	11	1.71	29	10.00	100		
1.33	33					.31	22	2.65	57	2.00	100		
						16.67	11	11.50	14				
57.64	33					44.42	11	35.06	29				
26.96	33					15.09	11	19.00	29				
								2.45	14				
10.00	33					2.67	11	2.00	14				
4.00	33							.59	14				
2.65	33					1.78	11	2.34	29				
						4.44	11	4.05	29				
						.67	11	1.19	14				
5.31	33					2.10	11	1.19	14				
						2.55	11	5.19	29				
5.00	33					.89	11						
9.63	33					6.02	11	3.36	29				
2.33	33							1.92	29				
5.61	33					8.51	11	2.83	29				
6.65	33					7.08	11	4.41	29				
5.65	33					6.42	11	4.12	29				
.99	33					.66	11	.29	14				
6.47	33					7.72	11	3.55	29				
						.37	11	.43	14				
1.00	33					.44	11	.43	29				
3.80	33					1.22	11	1.01	29				
						4.39	11	.71	14				
1.67	33					1.29	11	.96	29				
65.23	67	126.66	100	106.59	100	176.65	89	228.07	86	259.61	100		
30.24	67	66.82	100	32.50	100	85.19	78	72.66	71	166.17	100		
3.33	67	13.49	100	4.50	50	8.33	56	6.07	57	16.95	100		
						.77	22	1.14	14	32.90	100		
						5.16	33	2.23	14				
		3.50	50			.78	11	.85	14	8.95	100		
						3.65	11						
		2.49	50			1.99	33	4.59	43				
3.30	67	6.49	100	7.00	50	6.89	56	6.74	57	9.94	100		
						1.11	11						
19.20	67	15.48	100	20.00	50	21.98	78	18.57	71	12.90	100		
1.75	33	2.00	50			6.60	56	7.74	57	26.89	100		
2.65	33	8.41	100			6.08	67	7.74	57	21.84	100		
		6.50	100	1.00	50	12.97	78	13.15	71	11.90	100		
		8.46	100			8.89	67	3.84	43	23.90	100		
10.39	67	8.50	100	25.73	100	15.40	78	13.00	71	15.00	100		
		10.99	100			5.93	56	5.67	43	5.96	100		
5.57	67	6.49	100	10.50	100	9.12	78	6.65	71	11.76	100		

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTO.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES			
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	\$2,000 TO \$2,999
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTC.						
CLOTHING, CLOTHING MATERIALS AND SERVICES -CONTC.						
CLOTHING, GIRLS, 2 THROUGH 15 YEARS -CONTC.						
FOOTWEAR, TOTAL	\$28.63	81	\$23.21	100	\$72.78	100
SHOES	24.32	81	12.25	100	64.80	100
SPECIAL SPORT SHOES (GOLF, BOWLING, ETC.)	.58	12				
OTHER FOOTWEAR	3.73	58	10.96	100	7.98	100
HATS, GLOVES, AND ACCESSORIES	8.15	81	8.00	100	9.67	100
JEWELRY AND WATCHES	2.20	31	8.20	100		
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	32.37	8				
CLOTHING, CHILDREN UNDER 2 YEARS, TOTAL	8.78	31			36.85	100
COATS, BUNTINGS, SACKSUITS, SWEATERS, ETC.	1.33	12			11.98	100
DRESSES, SUITS, ETC.	.94	19			4.47	100
UNDERWEAR, CLOTHES, AND SLEEPING CLOTHES	3.16	27			12.08	100
STOCKINGS, SOCKS	.39	15			2.34	100
SCOTIES, SHOES	.98	19			5.98	100
LAYETTES AND OTHER	.44	12				
EXPENDITURES NOT ALLOCATED	1.54	4				
CLOTHING MATERIALS (YARD GOODS, NOTIONS, ETC.), TOTAL	23.55	96	7.01	100	94.54	100
CLOTHING UPKEEP, TOTAL	24.47	100	12.00	100	15.00	100
DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING	17.72	88	10.00	100	15.00	100
SPOT REPAIRS AND SERVICES	4.04	62				
OTHER CLOTHING SERVICES	2.71	35	2.00	100		
TRANSPORTATION, TOTAL	909.78	100	2,788.39	100	337.52	100
AUTOMOBILE PURCHASE	428.15	46	2,438.00	100		
AUTOMOBILE OPERATION, TOTAL	459.35	96	350.39	100	278.52	100
GASOLINE	202.75	96	96.09	100	166.50	100
MOTOR OIL	17.77	92	27.45	100	9.00	100
LUBRICATION, WASHING, ETC.	19.16	96	5.12	100	2.70	100
TIRES AND TUBES	53.12	85	23.87	100	48.00	100
BATTERIES AND OTHER EQUIPMENT	7.60	69	18.17	100	9.00	100
OPERATING EXPENSES NOT ALLOCATED	1.29	4				
REPAIRS AND PARTS	43.38	81	67.30	100		
INSURANCE	82.62	92	78.52	100	21.00	100
REGISTRATION AND OTHER EXPENSES	31.65	96	33.87	100	22.32	100
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION IN HOME AREA	11.55	19				
CAR POOL	.04	4				
PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OUT OF HOME AREA	.65	8				
OTHER TRANSPORTATION	10.04	35			59.00	100
MEDICAL CARE, TOTAL	356.01	100	1,054.67	100	191.00	100
PREPAID CARE	85.86	73	120.32	100		
DIRECT EXPENSES, TOTAL	270.15	100	934.35	100	191.00	100
FOR HOSPITALIZED ILLNESS	61.66	46	214.00	100		
PHYSICIANS' SERVICES OUTSIDE HOSPITAL	74.91	92	318.00	100	111.00	100
DENTAL SERVICES	30.50	77	30.00	100		
EYE CARE, INCLUDING GLASSES	23.43	54	32.00	100		
OTHER PRACTITIONERS	4.42	15				
DRUGS AND MEDICINES	63.57	96	325.35	100	77.00	100
MEDICAL APPLIANCES AND SUPPLIES	5.51	69	15.00	100	3.00	100
OTHER MEDICAL CARE	6.14	19				
PERSONAL CARE, TOTAL	146.53	100	318.60	100	92.27	100
HAIRCUTS, MEN AND BOYS	32.83	81	48.00	100	29.00	100
HAIRCUTS, WOMEN AND GIRLS	5.38	50	3.00	100		
SHAVES						
WAVES, SHAMPOOS, TINTING, ETC.	10.09	54	12.00	100		
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SERVICES						
PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES, TOTAL	98.22	100	255.60	100	63.27	100
TOILET SOAP	17.03	92	15.60	100	10.40	100
DENTAL SUPPLIES (TOOTHBRUSHES, PASTE, ETC.)	18.80	96	10.00	100	12.72	100
SHAVING EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	12.86	85	104.00	100	12.66	100
CLEANSING TISSUES	8.94	81	5.00	100	5.04	100
FACE POWDER, CREAMS, OTHER COSMETICS, ETC.	12.58	92	56.00	100	12.25	100
HAIR EQUIPMENT AND PREPARATIONS	16.99	96	41.00	100	5.70	100
OTHER PERSONAL CARE SUPPLIES	7.10	62	24.00	100	4.50	100
RECREATION, TOTAL	214.13	96	405.20	100	34.80	100
TELEVISION	23.68	62	20.50	100		
RADIO	8.29	31				
PHONOGRAPHS, TAPE RECORDERS, ETC.	6.81	31				
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	24.62	12				
SPECTATOR ADMISSIONS, TOTAL	18.82	88	19.70	100		
MOVIES	10.36	73	1.70	100		
SPORTS EVENTS	6.03	38	18.00	100		
CONCERTS, PLAYS, ETC.	2.43	38				

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$19.10	67	\$22.48	100	\$35.39	100	\$30.98	78	\$21.95	71	\$42.84	100		
15.11	67	19.48	100	29.89	100	26.78	78	18.17	71	42.84	100		
				1.50	50			1.72	29				
3.99	67	3.00	50	4.00	50	4.19	67	2.05	43				
3.93	67	3.89	100	2.47	100	11.49	78	6.92	71	17.88	100		
		7.50	50			1.89	44	2.43	29				
						16.67	11	98.80	14				
13.33	33	27.09	50	12.24	50	8.08	44						
		8.23	50			.69	11						
		5.00	50			1.10	33						
		9.59	50	11.24	50	3.16	44						
		1.77	50	1.00	50	.26	22						
		2.00	50			1.71	33						
		.50	50			1.15	22						
13.33	33												
28.90	100	15.62	100	37.86	50	23.44	100	13.73	100	10.00	100		
16.42	100	7.25	100	12.50	100	28.06	100	30.00	100	58.00	100		
9.75	100	4.25	100	10.00	50	19.61	89	22.64	86	43.00	100		
6.67	33	3.00	100	2.50	50	3.72	56	5.07	86	5.00	100		
						4.72	44	2.29	43	10.00	100		
234.10	100	447.04	100	319.38	100	784.23	100	1,442.84	100	1,135.25	100		
		155.00	100	125.00	50	360.45	44	698.53	57				
230.10	100	292.04	100	166.88	50	385.44	100	735.97	100	1,085.25	100		
97.75	100	135.60	100	87.00	50	151.94	100	339.73	100	525.00	100		
4.83	100	12.50	100	4.50	50	17.21	100	31.75	100				
6.15	100	11.97	100	4.50	50	17.42	100	29.24	100	77.50	100		
.75	33	34.00	100			54.80	100	94.58	100	83.65	100		
2.84	67	9.00	100			7.90	56	7.98	86	16.95	100		
								4.79	14				
44.61	100	25.50	50			38.18	100	58.47	86	122.82	100		
49.41	100	39.50	100	58.88	50	73.01	100	120.03	86	206.33	100		
23.71	100	23.98	100	12.00	50	24.98	100	49.41	100	53.00	100		
						30.89	33	3.19	29				
.33	33												
1.00	33					1.56	11						
2.67	33			27.50	50	5.89	33	5.14	29	50.00	100		
237.50	100	167.90	100	265.88	100	473.58	100	289.34	100	143.00	100		
		81.75	100			144.15	100	84.46	86	60.00	100		
237.50	100	86.15	100	265.88	100	329.44	100	204.88	100	83.00	100		
93.00	33	15.00	50	100.00	50	87.03	67	13.86	29				
79.83	67	20.00	100	26.50	100	78.14	100	69.00	100				
29.00	67	6.00	50	112.00	100	24.22	89	21.71	71	70.00	100		
10.67	33	10.50	50	15.50	50	42.14	67	15.57	43	5.00	100		
1.33	33	6.00	50			6.67	11	5.57	14				
17.67	67	22.65	100	11.88	100	77.13	100	61.31	100	5.00	100		
1.00	33	6.00	100			6.25	78	7.29	71	3.00	100		
5.00	33					7.86	22	10.57	29				
106.03	100	125.19	100	49.15	100	145.15	100	173.37	100	212.25	100		
49.82	100	24.50	50	15.00	50	25.17	78	39.07	86	48.25	100		
		2.00	50	2.25	50	7.67	56	7.93	57	4.00	100		
3.33	33					8.50	44	19.11	100	30.00	100		
52.88	100	98.69	100	31.90	100	103.82	100	107.25	100	130.00	100		
7.07	100	11.70	100	10.50	100	24.68	100	16.71	71	12.00	100		
9.43	100	33.54	100	11.00	100	23.27	100	18.17	86	12.00	100		
3.07	67	5.54	100	3.60	50	5.78	89	13.31	86	45.00	100		
5.00	67	13.78	100			14.58	100	6.21	71	5.00	100		
8.00	100	8.67	100	1.00	50	10.58	100	14.19	86	21.00	100		
10.99	100	17.60	100	5.80	100	18.63	100	17.53	86	25.00	100		
9.33	67	7.86	100			6.29	67	6.55	43	10.00	100		
85.46	100	147.05	100	112.50	50	172.53	100	237.35	100	1,137.69	100		
		17.50	100	112.50	50	4.64	67	37.64	71	30.00	100		
12.00	67					15.63	44	5.54	29				
15.04	67	15.47	50			8.01	33	3.42	14	4.96	100		
						1.11	11	3.57	14	605.00	100		
15.60	100	19.08	100			13.09	100	27.88	100	71.80	100		
13.60	67	7.70	100			4.45	67	15.46	100	63.20	100		
		10.00	50			4.42	44	10.77	43	3.60	100		
2.00	33	1.38	100			4.22	44	1.64	29	5.00	100		

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961—CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	UNDER \$1,000	PCT RPTG	\$1,000 TO \$1,999	PCT RPTG	\$2,000 TO \$2,999	PCT RPTG
EXPENDITURES FOR CURRENT CONSUMPTION -CONTD.								
RECREATION -CONTD.								
PARTICIPANT SPORTS (FEES, DUES, AND EQUIPMENT)	\$46.67	73	\$241.75	100	\$0.00			
CLUB DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS	4.98	35						
HOBBIES	16.02	69	2.25	100				
PETS (PURCHASE AND CARE)	25.74	65	121.00	100				
TOYS AND PLAY EQUIPMENT	32.63	85			34.80	100		
RECREATION OUT OF HOME AREA	2.22	23						
OTHER RECREATION	3.08	8						
READING, TOTAL	36.40	92	10.00	100	57.00	100		
NEWSPAPERS	17.43	81	10.00	100	12.50	100		
MAGAZINES	11.86	81			21.50	100		
BOOKS BOUGHT (NOT SCHOOL OR TECHNICAL)	6.65	62			23.00	100		
OTHER READING	.47	15						
EDUCATION, TOTAL	54.82	58						
TUITION AND FEES	21.46	12						
BOOKS, SUPPLIES, AND EQUIPMENT	10.91	42						
MUSIC AND OTHER SPECIAL LESSONS	21.76	27						
OTHER EDUCATION	.69	8						
MISCELLANEOUS, TOTAL	83.15	85	108.00	100	10.00	100		
ALL-EXPENSE TRIPS, ETC.	.65	8						
OTHER	82.50	85	108.00	100	10.00	100		
PERSONAL INSURANCE, TOTAL 4)	245.13	81	58.68	100				
LIFE, ENDOWMENT, ANNUITY, ETC.								
VETERANS	4.50	4						
GROUP (DEDUCTED FROM PAY)	2.75	12						
OTHER	95.26	42						
MUTUAL AID	1.78	4						
DISABILITY INCOME	4.08	8						
OTHER PERSONAL INSURANCE	5.08	4						
SOCIAL SECURITY, RAILROAD AND GOVERNMENT RETIREMENT	127.65	77	58.68	100				
PRIVATE RETIREMENT	5.77	4						
GIFTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS, TOTAL	165.82	85	18.50	100	485.00	100		
TO PERSONS NOT IN FAMILY, TOTAL	29.57	73	18.50	100	8.00	100		
CASH	1.73	8						
GOODS AND SERVICES	27.84	73	18.50	100	8.00	100		
TO ORGANIZATIONS, TOTAL	136.25	81			477.00	100		
COMMUNITY CHEST, RED CROSS, ETC.	11.38	58						
CHURCH AND OTHER RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	111.27	73			232.00	100		
EDUCATIONAL, MEDICAL, POLITICAL, AND OTHER	13.60	31			245.00	100		
MONEY INCOME BEFORE TAXES, TOTAL	6,669.11	100	62.62	100	1,782.30	100		
WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS 5)	3,502.04	77	1,955.95	100				
OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES	(21.93)	42						
RENT RECEIVED AS PAY	41.57	8						
FOOD RECEIVED AS PAY	21.53	8						
SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME, TOTAL	2,742.53	96	2,392.33-	100	1,782.30	100		
FARM	2,334.78	92	2,392.33-	100	1,782.30	100		
NONFARM	407.75	8						
INCOME FROM ROOMERS AND BOARDERS	44.31	12						
INCOME FROM RENTS	16.51-	8						
PROFITS FROM STOCKS AND BONDS								
PROFITS FROM BUSINESSES OWNED BUT NOT OPERATED								
INTEREST	120.15	35						
DIVIDENDS	15.46	23	21.00	100				
PUBLIC UNEMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	186.42	23	256.00	100				
PRIVATE PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT	30.77	4						
PRIVATE INSURANCE ANNUITIES AND TRUST FUNDS								
PUBLIC SOCIAL ASSISTANCE AND PRIVATE RELIEF								
GIFTS OF CASH	.96	8						
MILITARY ALLOWANCES, PENSIONS, ETC.	8.54	4	222.00	100				
OTHER MONEY INCOME	34.45	15						
PERSONAL TAXES, TOTAL	293.09	77	21.90	100				
MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES, TOTAL	6,376.02	100	40.72	100	1,782.30	100		
OTHER MONEY RECEIPTS								
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	120.21-	XXX	8,612.00-	XXX	1,595.62-	XXX		
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS	59.15	XXX	7,348.00-	XXX	1,704.38	XXX		
CASH IN BANK, ON HAND, AND MONEY OWED TO FAMILY	64.79-	XXX						
PURCHASE, IMPROVEMENT, AND SALE OF								
OWN NONFARM DWELLING	226.92-	XXX						
OWN FARM DWELLING (IMPROVEMENT ONLY)	176.19	XXX						
OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	172.81-	XXX						
INVESTMENT IN BUSINESS, TOTAL	6.38-	XXX	7,333.00-	XXX	1,704.38	XXX		
FARM	17.47	XXX	7,333.00-	XXX	1,704.38	XXX		
NONFARM	23.85-	XXX						
STOCKS AND BONDS	366.39	XXX						
SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY	12.54-	XXX	15.00-	XXX				
SETTLEMENT OR SURRENDER OF INSURANCE POLICIES								
OTHER ASSETS								

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MONTHLY INCOME AFTER TAXES											
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999	
\$15,000 AND OVER											
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$7.15	67	\$7.25	50	\$0.00		\$30.21	78	\$56.29	100	\$269.75	100
5.00	67	7.50	50			8.73	44	1.57	14	10.00	100
3.50	67	3.00	50			21.09	100	28.29	57	10.00	100
		21.79	50			26.15	78	31.94	100	45.68	100
27.17	67	52.96	100			43.47	100	25.14	100	59.00	100
		2.50	50			.42	22	3.21	29	26.50	100
								10.71	14	5.00	100
24.33	67	18.75	100	28.30	100	46.06	100	35.40	86	50.00	100
5.00	33	3.60	100	24.55	100	25.42	89	14.36	71	30.00	100
15.67	67	10.65	100	2.25	50	14.58	89	9.69	86	15.00	100
3.67	67	4.50	50	1.50	50	6.04	78	9.64	43	5.00	100
						.02	11	1.71	43		
		27.50	50			48.73	89	107.27	71	181.00	100
						8.67	22	68.57	14		
		25.00	50			8.92	67	21.19	43	5.00	100
		2.50	50			31.14	33	14.93	29	176.00	100
								2.57	29		
11.05	67	46.81	100	5.00	50	86.25	89	152.26	86	65.00	100
		3.50	50							10.00	100
11.05	67	43.31	100	5.00	50	86.25	89	152.26	86	55.00	100
63.45	67	46.23	50	16.76	50	360.43	89	333.91	100	417.24	100
										117.12	100
						5.91	11	.47	14	15.12	100
32.00	33					172.69	78	118.07	43		
						5.13	11				
						11.11	11			6.00	100
						14.67	11				
31.45	67	46.23	50	16.76	50	134.26	78	221.80	100	279.00	100
						16.67	11				
129.58	67	65.97	100			267.44	100	110.03	86	110.00	100
14.25	67	35.47	100			49.78	78	17.31	71	59.50	100
						5.00	22				
14.25	67	35.47	100			44.78	78	17.31	71	59.50	100
115.33	67	30.50	100			217.67	100	92.71	86	50.50	100
2.00	33	2.50	100			11.78	78	18.43	57	50.00	100
111.67	67	28.00	100			201.11	100	65.71	71		
1.67	33					4.78	44	8.57	14	.50	100
3,668.92	100	4,475.35	100	5,600.55	100	7,181.56	100	8,951.11	100	13,101.54	100
2,185.05	100	1,540.18	50	522.50	50	2,823.54	67	5,940.09	100	11,424.01	100
		(7.50)	50	(36.00)	50	(26.62)	44	(30.50)	57	(30.00)	100
360.23	67										
99.97	33							37.14	14		
535.26	67	2,827.17	100	4,644.05	100	4,072.45	100	2,434.02	100	1,677.53	100
535.26	67	2,827.17	100	4,644.05	100	2,894.51	89	2,434.02	100	1,677.53	100
						1,177.94	22				
260.00	33	108.00	50			17.33	11				
						47.70-	22				
267.87	67					241.58	44	20.86	43		
20.13	33					29.30	22	8.14	29		
355.60	33			434.00	50	4.44	11	356.57	29		
								114.29	14		
5.00	33					1.11	11				
						39.51	33	77.14	14		
24.52	67	58.65	100	24.00	50	329.12	89	430.38	71	1,384.85	100
3,644.40	100	4,416.70	100	5,576.55	100	6,852.44	100	8,520.73	100	11,716.69	100
48.03-	XXX	211.07-	XXX	1,924.65	XXX	166.56-	XXX	408.16	XXX	2,440.98	XXX
56.33-	XXX	158.57-	XXX	1,659.65	XXX	286.58-	XXX	809.99	XXX	1,257.62	XXX
4.33	XXX	25.00	XXX	17.50	XXX	440.35-	XXX	269.29	XXX	295.74	XXX
		445.00	XXX	900.00	XXX	655.56-	XXX				
						96.78	XXX	145.71	XXX		
						499.22-	XXX				
57.00-	XXX	628.57-	XXX	847.15	XXX	237.19	XXX	339.27	XXX	686.88	XXX
57.00-	XXX	628.57-	XXX	847.15	XXX	306.08	XXX	339.27	XXX	686.88	XXX
						68.89-	XXX				
						977.91	XXX	64.29	XXX	275.00	XXX
3.67-	XXX			105.00-	XXX	3.33-	XXX	8.57-	XXX		

TABLE 29H
FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE
FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

ITEM 1)	TOTAL 2)		MONEY INCOME AFTER TAXES		UNDER \$1,000		\$1,000 TO \$1,999		\$2,000 TO \$2,999	
	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
NET CHANGE IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -CONTD.										
NET CHANGE IN LIABILITIES	\$179.36	XXX	\$1,264.00	XXX	\$3,300.00	XXX				
MORTGAGE ON OWN NONFARM DWELLING.	37.45	XXX								
MORTGAGE ON OTHER REAL PROPERTY 6)	147.75	XXX								
MONEY OWED TO BANKS, INSURANCE COMPANIES, ETC.	217.35	XXX					3,300.00	XXX		
MONEY OWED ON THE PURCHASE OF										
AUTOMOBILE	93.14	XXX	1,392.00	XXX						
HOUSEFURNISHINGS AND EQUIPMENT	33.20	XXX	128.00	XXX						
OTHER GOODS AND SERVICES	18.96	XXX								
MONEY OWED ON RENT, TAXES, AND OTHER LIABILITIES	1.92	XXX								
VALUE OF ITEMS RECEIVED WITHOUT EXPENSE, TOTAL	386.17	92	4,163.65	100			21.50	100		
FOOD	24.35	46								
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	.69	15								
TOBACCO	.45	12	2.65	100						
HOUSING	97.50	62	2.00	100						
CLOTHING AND CLOTHING SERVICES	47.05	73	127.00	100			14.00	100		
TRANSPORTATION	1.54	4								
MEDICAL CARE	173.40	27	4,000.00	100						
PERSONAL CARE	2.21	42	2.00	100						
RECREATION, READING, AND EDUCATION	23.98	50	30.00	100			7.50	100		
OTHER	15.00	19								
VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD	710.05	92	833.96	100			608.61	100		

1) SEE DEFINITIONS FOLLOWING TABLES.

2) THE AVERAGES ARE BASED ON ALL FAMILIES IN EACH CLASS, WHETHER OR NOT THEY REPORTED RECEIPTS OR DISBURSEMENTS FOR A PARTICULAR ITEM. AVERAGES WERE CALCULATED BY DIVIDING THE AGGREGATE AMOUNT OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS REPORTED BY MEMBERS OF THE CLASS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. SINCE ALL AVERAGES FOR A CLASS ARE BASED ON A COMMON DIVISOR, THEY ARE ADDITIVE.

THE PERCENT REPORTING WAS OBTAINED BY DIVIDING THE NUMBER OF FAMILIES REPORTING THE SPECIFIED ITEM OF INCOME, EXPENDITURES, OR SAVINGS BY THE TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES IN THE CLASS. AVERAGE AMOUNTS FOR FAMILIES REPORTING A SPECIFIC ITEM CAN BE DEVELOPED FROM THIS TABLE BY DIVIDING THE AVERAGE BY THE PERCENT REPORTING.

3) THE TOTALS FOR SOME SUBGROUPS, E.G., 'HOUSEHOLD TEXTILES' MAY EXCEED THE SUM OF THE ITEMS BY MORE THAN IS ATTRIBUTABLE TO ROUNDING. THIS OCCURS WHEN THE SUBGROUP TOTAL INCLUDES COMBINED EXPENDITURES WHICH COULD NOT BE ALLOCATED AMONG THE ITEMS LISTED.

4) THIS TOTAL MAY BE LESS THAN THE SUM OF THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW BECAUSE INSURANCE REFLNOS HAVE BEEN DEDUCTED FROM THE TOTAL BUT COULD NOT BE DEDUCTED FROM THE APPROPRIATE TYPE OF INSURANCE.

5) ADJUSTED WAGE AND SALARY EARNINGS. REPORTED EARNINGS WERE ADJUSTED BY SUBTRACTING THE AMOUNT SHOWN IN PARENTHESES FOR OCCUPATIONAL EXPENSES AND ADDING THE VALUE OF FOOD AND RENT RECEIVED AS PAY.

6) EXCLUDES FAMILY-OPERATED FARM AND PROPERTY USED IN FAMILY-OPERATED BUSINESS.

NOTE...BECAUSE OF ROUNDING, SUMS OF INDIVIDUAL ITEMS MAY NOT EQUAL TOTALS.

TABLE 29H

FAMILY EXPENDITURES, INCOME, AND SAVINGS, BY INCOME CLASS AND FAMILY SIZE

FARM FAMILIES OF 6 OR MORE PERSONS - NORTHEAST, 1961--CONTD.

MCNEY INCOME AFTER TAXES													
\$3,000 TO \$3,999		\$4,000 TO \$4,999		\$5,000 TO \$5,999		\$6,000 TO \$7,499		\$7,500 TO \$9,999		\$10,000 TO \$14,999		\$15,000 AND OVER	
AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG	AVERAGE	PCT RPTG
\$ 8.30—	XXX	\$52.50	XXX	\$265.00—	XXX	\$120.02—	XXX	\$401.83	XXX	\$1,183.36—	XXX		
108.67	XXX	47.50	XXX			108.20—	XXX						
						426.84—	XXX						
						247.78	XXX	42.86—	XXX				
46.00—	XXX			265.00—	XXX	41.53	XXX	309.12	XXX	840.00—	XXX		
90.60—	XXX					66.32	XXX	65.57	XXX	207.20	XXX		
2.97	XXX	5.00	XXX			59.39	XXX	70.00	XXX	550.56—	XXX		
16.67	XXX												
323.00	100	108.99	100			402.49	100	90.99	100	408.95	100		
189.00	67	4.50	100			2.68	44	4.71	57				
		1.75	50			1.61	33						
								.57	14	5.00	100		
24.83	67	22.50	100			242.30	56	31.85	71	10.00	100		
36.17	67	34.99	100			77.42	89	23.14	57	45.00	100		
						4.44	11						
52.00	33					25.83	33	8.57	14	60.00	100		
4.00	67					3.26	56	1.57	29	3.00	100		
8.67	33	5.25	100			41.61	56	20.57	29	30.95	100		
6.33	33	40.00	50			3.33	22			255.00	100		
635.54	67	855.39	100	963.66	100	698.56	100	674.94	86	462.32	100		

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Family. The family, or consumer unit, refers to: (1) a group of people usually living together who pooled their income and drew from a common fund for their major items of expense; or (2) a person who lived alone or in a household with others but was financially independent; i.e., his income was not pooled and his expenditures were not met from a common fund. Never-married children living with parents were always considered as members of the consumer unit. Information was recorded for the family as it existed in the survey year.

Family Size. The number of equivalent, full-year members, derived by dividing by 52 weeks the total number of weeks in the survey year during which both full-year and part-year members belonged to the family.

Full-Time Earners. A count of family members who were employed 48 weeks or more in the survey year, and for 35 hours or more per week in wage and salary occupations. Members employed in industries where customary full-time employment is less than 48 weeks or 35 hours per week (e.g., school systems or airlines) were counted as full-time earners. The minimum hours requirement did not apply to self-employed workers in an unincorporated business or profession.

Family Head. In husband-wife families, the husband was considered the head. In other types of families, the person recognized as the head by other family members was so designated.

Education of Family Head. Years of school completed during or before the survey year in an elementary or high school or college, university, or professional school. Eight years or less corresponds to years or grades completed in an elementary school; 9-12 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of high school; 13-16 years, to the completion of 1 to 4 years of college; and over 16 years, to postgraduate work after college. All persons in the latter class were recorded as having completed 17 years of school. Persons who did not give any information on the extent of their education were included in the class "8 years or less."

Nonwhite. Negroes, Indians, Japanese, Chinese, and members of other nonwhite races.

Account-Balancing Difference. The difference between reported total receipts and reported total disbursements arising from reporting errors. Total receipts consist of income after taxes, other money

receipts, and moneys or credit received from decreasing assets or increasing liabilities. Total disbursements consist of expenditures for current consumption, personal insurance, gifts and contributions, and outlays of money that resulted in increasing assets or decreasing liabilities. In the accompanying tables, the balancing difference is obtained by subtracting the sum of consumer expenditures, personal insurance, gifts and contributions, and the net change in assets and liabilities, from the sum of money income after taxes and other money receipts. If reported receipts are less than disbursements (including savings or dissavings), the balancing difference is negative (-).

Home Area. The area in the county or nearby in which the family customarily shopped for the commodities used in family living. As an aid to obtaining complete and accurate reporting, the questionnaire included a separate set of questions on expenditures out of the home area for food and meals, lodging, public transportation, recreation, education, and all-expense tours. In table 29, expenses for all of these except education are shown separately from expenses within the home area.

Expenditures for Current Consumption (or Current Living Expenses). The cost of goods and services for family living (including financing charges and sales and excise taxes but net of trade-in allowances or refunds) bought during the survey year, whether or not payments were completed during the year. Consumer durable goods such as automobiles and household equipment were considered as consumption items, but purchases and sales of homes were considered as changes in assets. Family expenditures for items used partially for business, such as the home or car, were adjusted to exclude the amount chargeable to business use, except that use of the home in the farm business was never adjusted for. The value of food and housing received as pay and the retail value of goods and services withdrawn from a family-owned business were included as expenditures, with corresponding balancing entries as income. (*See Meals as Pay*, p. 88, and *Self-Employment Income*, p. 92.)

Food, Alcoholic Beverages, and Tobacco:

Food Prepared at Home. All food purchased to be served at home or carried from home in lunches, except the estimated cost of food served to boarders. (*See also Income From Roomers and Boarders*, p. 92.)

Meals as Pay. Employee's estimate of the value of meals received as pay. Meals and rent as pay (*see* Rent for Dwelling) refer to food and housing which the employer agrees to provide as a supplement to cash wage and salary payments; e.g., meals for waitresses, room and board for nurses, housing for ministers or apartment managers. (*See also* Money Income Before Taxes; Wages and Salaries, p. 91.)

Alcoholic Beverages. Beer, ale, liquors, and wine served at home or consumed in restaurants, bars, and other eating and drinking places. Some expenditures for alcoholic beverages that could not be identified separately are included with Food Away From Home.

Tobacco. Cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, pipes, lighters, and all other smokers' supplies.

Housing (Shelter, Fuel, Household Operations, Housefurnishings):

Rented Dwelling:

Rent for Dwelling. The net family expense for contract rent (i.e., the rent agreed upon regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included) after adjustment for any use of the dwelling for business or for receipts from subletting the entire dwelling. Includes the value of rent as pay. (*See* Meals as Pay, above. *See also* Income From Roomers and Boarders, and Income From Rents, p. 92.) On rented farms, the respondent estimated the rental value of the dwelling. This amount was treated as an expenditure, and a balancing entry was added to farm receipts.

Repairs on Rented Dwelling. Expenses that were not reimbursed by the landlord.

Special Fees, etc. Bonuses and commissions paid to realtors, agents, or other persons to obtain possession of a rental dwelling.

Owned Dwelling or Vacation Home:

Interest on Mortgage. On farms, the respondent determined how much should be assigned to the farm home and how much to the farm business.

Taxes Due in Survey Year. On farms, the respondent determined the division between the home and farm business.

Property Insurance. Includes premiums paid during the survey year on policies for fire and extended coverage of a dwelling and its contents or on comprehensive (homeowners') policies. The latter, in addition to insuring the dwelling and its contents, provides personal liability protection for

the homeowner and his family, both at home and away from home. Amounts paid in premiums covering more than the survey year were not prorated. Excludes insurance on farm service buildings. If the farm dwelling and service buildings were covered by a single premium, the respondent determined the share that was assigned the dwelling.

Repairs and Replacements. Amounts spent for labor and materials for all types of repairs and maintenance. Cost of improvements (such as added rooms, garages, centrally installed air conditioning, etc.), which are considered as increases in assets, were not included. (*See* Net Change in Assets, p. 93.)

Other Expenses. Settlement and commission costs paid at time of the purchase or sale of principal residence or vacation home, penalties to pay off a mortgage early, ground rent, and other expenses such as FHA mortgage insurance. Does not include mortgage refinancing charges.

Lodging Out of Home Area. Rented vacation homes and other lodging for family members while away from home at school, work, or traveling. Includes expenses for room and board combined, which could not be allocated between food and lodging out of home area.

Other Real Estate. Taxes and other expenses on property owned but not used for family business and not occupied or rented; e.g., a vacant lot.

Fuel, Light, Refrigeration, and Water: Excludes expenses that were covered by contract rent or by taxes on owner-occupied homes. Wherever possible, expenses for gas, electricity, water, sewage disposal, and garbage collection were reported separately, but in some areas only combined bills could be reported because of the way in which bills were rendered for these services.

Gas. Delivered in mains, by tank truck, or in containers.

Sewage Disposal. Includes charges for cleaning septic tanks.

Food Freezer Rentals. Rent and service charges for lockers for frozen food.

Household Operations:

Laundry Supplies. Soaps, detergents, bleaches, starch, etc.

Cleaning Supplies. Cleansers, polishes, waxes, scouring pads, etc., for housecleaning.

Household Paper Supplies. Napkins, towels, wax paper, foil, cups and plates, lunch bags, toilet tissue, etc..

Laundry and Cleaning Sent Out. Includes all laundry sent out (clothing and household linens); cleaning of rugs, draperies, etc.; coin-operated laundry and cleaning machines; and diaper service. Excludes cleaning of clothing, which is included under Clothing Upkeep, p. 90.

Domestic Service. Includes wages, social security payments, transportation, gifts, and tips for maids and other household help, gardeners, babysitters, apartment-house janitors, etc. Excludes expenses for nursing care at home, which are included under Other Medical Care, page 90.

Day Nursery Care. Fees for child care at day nurseries; excludes kindergarten fees, which are included with tuition and fees under Education, page 91.

Repairs of Furniture and Equipment. Includes repairing and reupholstering of furniture; and repairing and servicing of appliances and equipment except radios, television sets, and musical instruments, which are included under Recreation, page 90.

Moving, Freight, Express, and Storage. Does not include storage of furs and other apparel, which appears under Clothing Upkeep, page 90.

Other Expenses. Holiday decorations, matches, candles, etc.; fresh flowers for the house; and flower and lawn seed, fertilizer, sprays, etc.

Housefurnishings and Equipment:

Household Textiles: Expenses for all items listed separately are for readymade or custom-made articles. If materials for slipcovers, draperies, etc., were bought separately to be made either by a family member or by someone for pay, the expenses for the materials and labor were included under Materials and Services.

Other Readymade Items. Shower curtains, bathmats, washcloths, dishcloths, pot holders, dresser scarves, mattress pads, ironing board covers, pads and rubber sheeting for the nursery, etc.

Furniture:

Bedroom. Includes standard bedroom furnishings, and nursery cribs, mattresses, and chests.

Other. Includes highchairs, playpens, bathinettes, and other nursery furniture; filing cabinets and furniture not classified elsewhere.

Floor Coverings. Divided into soft surface (which includes rugs and carpets with nap of wool, cotton, or other natural or manmade fibers) and

hard surface (which includes coverings of linoleum, plastic, asphalt tile, etc.).

Small Appliances. Hotplates, heaters, and electrical equipment such as toasters, frying pans, coffeemakers, mixers, irons, and fans.

Housewares. China, glassware, and flatware for serving food; nonelectric cooking utensils (pots, pans) and kitchenware (bowls, spatulas, etc.) for food preparation and storage; bottles, sterilizers, etc. for the nursery; nonelectric cleaning equipment (brooms, mops, carpet sweepers, pails, etc.); and nonelectric laundry equipment (clotheslines, baskets, tubs, etc.).

Miscellaneous Items:

Insurance on Furnishings, Equipment, and Apparel. Premiums paid during the survey year for insurance on personal property not covered by a policy on the dwelling. (*See Property Insurance, p. 88.*)

Other. Includes lamps and light bulbs, clocks, pictures, fireplace equipment, window shades, typewriters, baby carriages, luggage, lawnmowers and other hand and power tools, other housewares not classified elsewhere, and rental of furnishings and equipment.

Clothing, Clothing Materials and Services:

Clothing, Men and Boys (16 Years of Age and Over):

Other Outerwear. Includes shorts (walking, Bermuda, etc.), clothing for participation in sports (bathing trunks, baseball suits, etc.), and uniforms and protective work clothing.

Other Footwear. Houseslippers, rubbers, galoshes, and boots.

Clothing, Boys (2 through 15 Years of Age):

Play Clothes. Dungarees, overalls, shorts; clothing for participation in sports (bathing trunks, gym suits, baseball suits, etc.); cowboy suits; and uniforms (school, Boy Scout, band, etc.).

Shoes. Includes dress shoes, school shoes, or play shoes with leather or canvas uppers.

Other Footwear. Houseslippers, rubbers, galoshes, and boots.

Clothing, Women and Girls (16 Years of Age and Over):

Other Outerwear. Includes bathing suits and other clothing for participation in sports;

uniforms and protective work clothing, and matched sets (e.g., skirts, shorts, or slacks with matching blouses or sweaters).

Other Footwear. Houseslippers, ballet slippers, rubbers, galoshes, and boots.

Clothing Expenditures Not Allocated. Clothing expenses for individual family members that were reported as a lump sum and could not be distributed among different types of clothing.

Clothing Upkeep. Drycleaning and pressing of wearing apparel only. (See Laundry and Cleaning Sent Out, under Household Operations, p. 89.) Other Clothing Services includes hat cleaning and blocking, dyeing, dressmaking and tailoring services (except at the time of purchase of ready-made or custom-made clothing), garment storage, clothing rental, and watch and jewelry repair.

Transportation:

Automobile Purchase is net of trade-in allowance (or sale) and discount; it includes the purchase price of the automobile, extra equipment and accessories bought when the automobile was purchased, and all financing charges. If the automobile was used for the family and in the operation of a farm or other business, the respondent estimated the share of the purchase price that should be assigned to the family, and only that share was tabulated here.

Automobile Operation: If an automobile was used for the family and in the operation of a farm or other business, the respondent reported total expenses on the automobile and estimated the share of operating expenses that should be charged to each use. Only family use was tabulated here.

Registration and Other Expenses. Includes State and county registration fees and taxes; driver's licenses; toll charges, parking and garage rent; fines for traffic violations; auto club membership; etc.

Public Transportation. In home area, includes streetcar, bus, subway, and taxicab fares and tips; out of home area, includes fares on trains, intercity buses, planes, and ships, as well as local transportation when away from the home area.

Car Pool. Payments made for shared rides in privately operated cars.

Other Transportation. Purchase, operation, and rental of bicycles, motorcycles or scooters, boats, and airplanes. Also includes expenses for a borrowed or rented car or utility trailer.

Medical Care:

Prepaid Care. Includes payments (or deductions from pay) for all types of health insurance or plans providing prepaid medical or dental care; employer's contributions are not included. Coverage may provide broad protection against expenses for hospital, surgical, and nonsurgical care; or may be limited to protection for specified hazards, such as polio or school accidents. Does not include premiums for disability insurance (i.e., protection against loss of income because of illness or injury) except where such coverage is part of a policy that is primarily to provide health insurance. (See Personal Insurance, p. 91.)

Direct Expenses: Medical expenses that were not covered by health insurance or other prepaid plans, or any portion of such expenses that were not met by insurance.

For Hospitalized Illness. Includes all expenses for the patient during his stay in a hospital. In addition to regular hospital charges, includes fees for physicians, surgeons, and special nurses, and charges for X-rays, laboratory tests, medications, etc.

Other Practitioners. Includes chiropractors, chiropodists, podiatrists, faith healers, midwives, etc.

Drugs and Medicines. Drugs, medicines, and vitamins purchased with or without a prescription.

Other Medical Care. Services of nurses at the patient's home, care in a nursing home or sanitarium, laboratory tests, X-rays (excluding dental and eye X-rays which are included in the totals for dental services and eye care), therapeutic treatments, and other outpatient services at clinics and hospitals.

Personal Care:

Other Personal Care Services. Manicures, massages, slenderizing treatments, etc.

Recreation:

Television, Radio, Phonographs, and Musical Instruments. All expenses incident to the purchase, maintenance, rental, and use (e.g., purchase of records, recording tapes, sheet music, music racks, and TV leased line or cable service) of televisions, etc.

Participant Sports (Fees, Dues, and Equipment). Cost of sporting goods equipment (e.g., baseballs, golf clubs, etc.), but not of clothing or shoes for participation in sports, which are included under Clothing.

Club Dues and Memberships. Dues for social, fraternal, civic, and service clubs.

Hobbies. Expenses incurred primarily in pursuit of a hobby (cameras and photographic equipment, stamps and other collections, craft materials, instruction, publications, etc.).

Recreation Out of Home Area. Includes admissions to movies, theaters, etc.; expenses for participant sports such as hunting and fishing; and similar recreation outside of the home area. Other out-of-area expenses for vacation and recreation are included under Automobile and Other Transportation, Food, Lodging, etc. All-expense tours are included under Miscellaneous, below.

Other Recreation. Admissions to dances, purchase of camping equipment, and gambling losses. Winnings from gambling are included under Other Money Income, page 93.

Education:

Tuition and Fees. For colleges and professional schools and other school levels such as day or boarding schools, business or secretarial schools, technical and trade schools, schools for handicapped, retarded, etc. Fees for child care centers and day nurseries are included in Day Nursery Care, page 89, under Household Operations.

Music and Other Special Lessons. Instruction in music, dancing, swimming and other sports, driving, etc.

Miscellaneous:

All-Expense Tours, etc. Expenses for tours, summer camps, etc., out of the home area, that were reported as a lump sum covering transportation, food, lodging, admissions, etc.

Other. Includes interest on loans other than mortgages and business loans; bank service charges; legal expenses; fines (except for traffic violations, which are included under Transportation, p. 90) and court judgments; marriage license and related fees to ministers and organists; funeral expenses; expenses for raising food for family use, except in the case of farm operators; money lost or stolen; money allowances to children; and other expenses that cannot be allocated elsewhere; less any refunds not assigned to a specific item.

Personal Insurance: Direct payments, or deductions from pay, for life, endowment, and annuity insurance; fraternal, union, and other mutual aid insurance; social security; and railroad, government, and private retirement and pension plans. Employer's contributions are not included.

Life, Endowment, Annuity, etc.: Premiums paid plus insurance dividends applied to premiums. (*See Dividends*, p. 92.) Mortgage (life) insurance is also included. All insurance dividends are considered as income, and amounts not applied to premiums but left on deposit are classified as increases in assets.

Veterans. Life insurance issued by the U.S. Government to persons with military service.

Group (Deducted From Pay). Life insurance only; deductions for group plans for prepaid medical care are classified under Medical Care, page 90.

Mutual Aid. Reciprocal agreement whereby members of certain fraternal and other organizations agree to pay a nominal assessment upon the death of each participating member, thereby obtaining coverage for themselves.

Disability Income. Premiums for protection against loss of income because of disability (when not part of a general health policy, which is classified under Medical Care, p. 90). Such insurance provides specified periodic income in the event of illness or accident.

Gifts and Contributions:

Cash. All money given to persons not in the family, including alimony and other cash contributions for support of persons living outside the consumer unit, and gifts of stocks and bonds.

Goods and Services. All types of goods and services (e.g., Christmas and wedding gifts, funeral expenses, etc.) purchased for persons outside the consumer unit.

Money Income Before Taxes: Total money income during the survey year of all family members from sources listed below, but excluding Other Money Receipts. (*See p. 93.*)

Wages and Salaries: All money earnings, as an employee, in the form of wages, salaries, tips, bonuses, commissions, and pay for military personnel on active or reserve duty, before deductions were made for taxes, savings bonds, social security, retirement plans, group life or health insurance plans, etc. Money earnings were adjusted to include the value of two nonmoney items—food and housing received as pay—and to exclude occupational expenses.

Occupational Expenses. Union dues and assessments; dues to business and professional associations; licenses, tools, supplies, and special equipment other than clothing required for the job; and expenses for travel or use of the family's automob-

bile on the job. All occupational expenses represent the net cost to the family after deduction of the amounts reimbursed by the employer; reimbursements in excess of actual expenses are considered as additions to income from wages and salaries.

Self-Employment Income. Net income (gross receipts minus expenses) from a profession or unincorporated business (including a farm) that was operated by the family during the survey year. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. Nonfarm self-employment income includes the value of goods and services withdrawn from the business for family use; the retail value of such items was also recorded as family expenditures. Farm self-employment income does not include the value of food raised for the family's use; such home-produced food is not included in expenditures but is shown as a separate item.

Income From Roomers and Boarders. Refers to net income received by families having four or fewer roomers and boarders. Income from five or more roomers and boarders is classified as Self-Employment Income. Includes money received for the care of foster children. In calculating net income, only the value of food allocated to boarders was deducted from gross receipts.

Income From Rents. Refers to the net income received by families having four or fewer rental properties (houses, apartments, stores, etc.). Income from five or more rental properties is classified as Self-Employment Income. Net income was calculated by deducting from gross receipts expenses for property taxes, insurance, mortgage interest, repairs and maintenance, utilities, furnishings, and—in the case of farms—the landlord's share of operating expenditures.

Profits From Stocks and Bonds. The difference between the purchase price (including broker's fees) and the selling price (after deduction of broker's fees) of stocks and bonds that were bought and sold during the survey year. (*See also* Net Change in Assets, p. 93.)

Profits From Businesses Owned But Not Operated. Return on investment in an unincorporated business or farm.

Interest. Includes interest received (or credited to account) from bonds, savings accounts (in banks, credit unions, savings and loan associations), notes, mortgages, etc. Excludes interest accrued but not paid in the survey year on bonds, such as U.S. Series E savings bonds that were not

cashed; but includes interest (i.e., the difference between the amount received and the purchase price) from Series E bonds that were cashed during the survey year.

Dividends. Cash dividends from stocks, cooperatives, and insurance policies (except veterans' insurance), dividends from stocks or mutual funds that were applied toward the purchase of additional shares; and dividends from insurance policies that were left on deposit or applied to premiums.

Public Unemployment and Social Security Benefits. Amounts received from social security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration; railroad retirement and civil service retirement benefits (including payments by Federal, State, and local governments); unemployment benefits paid by government agencies, employers, labor unions, or other organizations; and periodic workmen's compensation payments received by persons injured on the job.

Private Pensions and Retirement. Benefits paid by a former employer or a labor union.

Private Insurance Annuities and Trust Funds. Regular periodic payments from annuities, estates, trust funds, or insurance. (*See* Other Money Receipts, p. 93.)

Public Social Assistance and Private Relief. Cash payments (or vouchers for the purchase of food at retail) through public programs such as old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, or through private welfare agencies such as church or Community Chest organizations. (*See also* Value of Items Received Without Expense, p. 93.)

Gifts of Cash. Amounts received from persons outside the consumer unit for such occasions as birthdays, graduations, Christmas, wedding anniversaries, etc. Such gifts do not include regular contributions for support, inheritances, or occasional large gifts of money. (*See* Other Money Income and Other Money Receipts, p. 93.)

Military Allotments, Pensions, etc. All money receipts based on military service other than pay received while on active or reserve duty. Includes mustering-out pay; reenlistment and State bonuses; war insurance refunds; dividends on veterans' insurance whether paid to the family or applied to premiums; retirement, survivor, and service-connected disability pay; educational benefits and other allowances; dependency allotments (excluding deduction from family member's pay); and quarters and subsistence allowances for housing, cost of living, separate rations, and clothing.

Other Money Income. Contributions for support (alimony, etc.), royalties, payments from disability insurance, excess of payments by health insurance over medical expenses, income from the sale of home-grown food when the family was not operating a farm, receipts from riders in car pool, and all other income not included elsewhere.

Money Income After Taxes. Money income from all sources after the deduction of personal taxes.

Other Money Receipts. Inheritances and occasional large gifts of money, less taxes, legal fees, and other expenses required to obtain such receipts; and net receipts from the lump-sum settlement of fire and accident insurance policies or as the beneficiary of policies on the lives of persons outside the consumer unit. These amounts were recorded as Other Money Receipts in order to differentiate "windfall" receipts from regular income, and were *not* included with money income for family classification purposes. No record was made of gifts and inheritances in the form of real estate, securities, and other property unless they had been sold during the survey year. In that case the net amount received from the sale was recorded as Other Money Receipts.

Personal Taxes. The net payments for Federal, State, and local income tax, poll tax, and personal property tax, after subtraction of any tax refunds received during the survey year. Occasionally, tax refunds exceeded the taxes owed during the survey year so that a family's income after taxes was greater than its income before taxes.

Net Change in Assets and Liabilities: The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in assets and liabilities. Net increases in assets or decreases in liabilities represent a net saving during the year. Net decreases in assets or increases in liabilities represent a deficit (—) or net dissaving.

Net Change in Assets: The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in assets. Increases in assets are represented by increases in cash holdings (including interest left on deposit), business investments, and money owed to the family; purchase and improvement of dwellings and other real property; purchase of stocks and bonds that are held at the end of the survey year; and increases in other assets. Decreases in assets are represented by decreases in cash holdings, business investments, and money owed to the family; sale of owner-occupied dwelling, other real estate, and personal property; sale or retirement of stocks and bonds owned at the beginning of the survey year; settlement or surrender of personal insurance policies held by a family member; and decreases in other assets.

Money Owed to Family. Includes changes in the amounts owed to the family on mortgages

retained on property sold by the family, cash loans to individuals, escrow payments, or deposits on articles purchased but not delivered in the survey year.

Purchase, Improvement, and Sale of Own Nonfarm Dwelling. Includes the gross purchase price of the house or the total land and construction cost for the family's principal home, if not on a farm, or vacation home. Stoves, refrigerators, and all other consumer durable goods already installed at the time of purchase are included in the purchase price.

Improvements are additions or installations which add materially to the value of the property, such as a new room, garage, or porch; the original installation of electricity, heating, or plumbing; or the finishing of basements and attics. Special assessments for sidewalks, pavement, sewers, etc., are also included.

Sale of the family's dwelling or vacation home represents the selling price or trade-in allowance of a home sold in the survey year. If the entire value was not received at the time of the sale, the amount of the trust or mortgage that was retained by the family is shown as an increase in assets under Money Owed to Family.

Investment in Farm Business. In computing the change in the investment in farm business, the farm dwelling was considered as part of the farm in purchases, sales, and mortgage transactions. Improvements to the farm dwelling are shown as a separate asset item. Change in investment in farm business includes change in the inventory of crops and livestock.

Net Change in Liabilities: The algebraic sum of increases and decreases in liabilities.

Mortgage on Own Nonfarm Dwelling. Decreases in liabilities include principal payments on first or second mortgages on the family's principal home or vacation home during the survey year and the amount of the loan balance paid off by the family or assumed by the purchaser of a dwelling sold in the survey year. Increases in liabilities in this item include increasing mortgages through refinancing as well as taking out a new mortgage in the survey year.

Value of Items Received Without Expense: This information was collected primarily to evaluate the completeness of income and expenditures as reported by the family, and has not been included in the averages of income and expenditures shown elsewhere in this table, except as noted under Housing, below. The figures represent the family's estimate of the money value of goods and services received as gifts from persons outside the consumer unit, or in exchange for trading stamps issued to customers by retailers, or from public or private welfare agencies, and of all goods and serv-

ices received as pay except food or rent. The values were nominal in some instances when the family had little or no knowledge of the true value of the goods and services received, such as the cost of hospitalization and related services for an extended illness. No values were set on services customarily available without charge to the public in general, such as the use of parks and other recreational facilities, public schools, police and fire protection, etc.

Housing. Includes rent, repairs, or improvements to owned real estate, utilities, household operations, and housefurnishings and equipment provided without cost to the family. However, payments of property taxes, property insurance, or mortgage payments on an owned home by persons outside the consumer unit were counted as family expenditures with an offsetting entry of

Gifts of Cash, which is included in Money Income, as was also Housing Received as Pay.

Medical Care. Includes employer's contribution to health insurance plans; and other medical care (hospitalization, prescriptions, visits to the doctor, dentist, and outpatient clinic, etc.) furnished by employers, hospitals, welfare agencies, or persons outside the family.

Value of Home-Produced Food. The retail value of foods that the family raised for its own use. Farm families were asked for a global estimate of the value of their home-produced food. If this estimate was less than \$100 it was accepted and used in the tabulations. If it was \$100 or more, they were asked to provide data on the quantity of food produced, and the value used in the tabulations was based on these data.

STATISTICAL REPORTS FROM THE SURVEY OF CONSUMER EXPENDITURES

[Reports for the rural nonfarm and total urban and rural populations are joint publications of the Departments of Labor and Agriculture and so carry two sets of identifying numbers. Order these from either source. CES numbers are in the Agriculture series; BLS numbers are in the Labor series]

Population group	Reports presenting summary tables classified by single characteristics of families	Reports presenting summary tables classified by pairs of characteristics of families	Reports presenting detail of expendi- tures and income
Farm:			
Northeast.....	CES 1.....	CES 16.....	CES 31.
North Central.....	CES 2.....	CES 17.....	CES 32.
South.....	CES 3.....	CES 18.....	CES 33.
West.....	CES 4.....	CES 19.....	CES 34.
United States.....	CES 5.....	CES 20.....	CES 35.
Rural nonfarm:			
Northeast.....	{CES 6..... BLS 237-84 and supplement 1.	CES 21..... BLS 237-84, supplement 2.	CES 36. BLS 237-84, supplement 3.
North Central.....	{CES 7..... BLS 237-85 and supplement 1.	CES 22..... BLS 237-85, supplement 2.	CES 37. BLS 237-85, supplement 3.
South.....	{CES 8..... BLS 237-86 and supplement 1.	CES 23..... BLS 237-86, supplement 2.	CES 38. BLS 237-86, supplement 3.
West.....	{CES 9..... BLS 237-87 and supplement 1.	CES 24..... BLS 237-87, supplement 2.	CES 39. BLS 237-87, supplement 3.
United States.....	{CES 10..... BLS 237-88 and supplement 1.	CES 25..... BLS 237-88, supplement 2.	CES 40. BLS 237-88, supplement 3.
Urban:			
Northeast.....	BLS 237-34 and supplement 1.	BLS 237-34, supplement 2.	BLS 237-34, supplement 3.
North Central.....	BLS 237-35 and supplement 1.	BLS 237-35, supplement 2.	BLS 237-35, supplement 3.
South.....	BLS 237-36 and supplement 1.	BLS 237-36, supplement 2.	BLS 237-36, supplement 3.
West.....	BLS 237-37 and supplement 1.	BLS 237-37, supplement 2.	BLS 237-37, supplement 3.
United States.....	BLS 237-38 and supplement 1.	BLS 237-38, supplement 2.	BLS 237-38, supplement 3.
Total urban and rural:			
Northeast.....	{CES 11..... BLS 237-89 and supplement 1.	CES 26..... BLS 237-89, supplement 2.	CES 41. BLS 237-89, supplement 3.
North Central.....	{CES 12..... BLS 237-90 and supplement 1.	CES 27..... BLS 237-90, supplement 2.	CES 42. BLS 237-90, supplement 3.
South.....	{CES 13..... BLS 237-91 and supplement 1.	CES 28..... BLS 237-91, supplement 2.	CES 43. BLS 237-91, supplement 3.
West.....	{CES 14..... BLS 237-92 and supplement 1.	CES 29..... BLS 237-92, supplement 2.	CES 44. BLS 237-92, supplement 3.
United States.....	{CES 15..... BLS 237-93 and supplement 1.	CES 30..... BLS 237-93, supplement 2.	CES 45. BLS 237-93, supplement 3.

